

ISSN 0031-1847

РОССИЙСКАЯ АКАДЕМИЯ НАУК

ПАРАЗИТОЛОГИЯ

ТОМ 58

2024

ВЫПУСК 5



СОДЕРЖАНИЕ

Том 58, № 5, 2024

New aspects concerning *Pediculus capitis*
(Anoplura: Pediculidae) infestation in Iran 355

Hassan Nasirian, Seyyed Amir Yasin Ahmadi

К юбилею Андрея Борисовича Шатрова 452

Редакционная коллегия журнала «Паразитология»

CONTENTS

Vol. 58, № 5, 2024

- New aspects concerning *Pediculus capitis*
(Anoplura: Pediculidae) infestation in Iran 355

Hassan Nasirian, Seyyed Amir Yasin Ahmadi

- To the anniversary of Andrey B. Shatrov 452

Editorial Board of "Parazitologia"

NEW ASPECTS CONCERNING *PEDICULUS CAPITIS* (ANOPLURA: PEDICULLIDAE) INFESTATION IN IRAN

© 2024 Hassan Nasirian ^{a, b, *}, Seyyed Amir Yasin Ahmadi ^{c, **}

^a Department of Medical Entomology and Vector Control, School of Public Health, Tehran University of Medical Sciences, Tehran, 1417613151, Islamic Republic of Iran

^b Institute for Environmental Research (IER), Tehran University of Medical Sciences, Tehran, 1417993356, Islamic Republic of Iran

^c Preventive Medicine and Public Health Research Center, Psychosocial Health Research Institute, Iran University of Medical Sciences, Tehran, 1449614535, Islamic Republic of Iran

* e-mail: hanasirian@yahoo.com

** e-mail: yasin_ahmadi73@yahoo.com

Received July 07, 2024

Revised August 15, 2024

Accepted August 27, 2024

Pediculosis caused by the *Pediculus capititis* (De Geer, 1767), is a major public health concern worldwide, including in Iran. Policymakers must be well-informed on the relevant evidence through comprehensive studies. No study has been done concerning trends of *Pediculus capititis* infestation in provinces of Iran, geographic and climatic regions, seasons, location of meridians and tropics areas, together with the distribution and stratification. Therefore, a study of the mentioned objectives was conducted. The data on *P. capititis* infestation levels and factor impacts on *P. capititis* infestation levels in Iranian people were extracted and summarized from 126 articles. The trends of *P. capititis* infestation have increased in about half of the country's provinces over the previous two decades. These provinces are located mostly in the southern Caspian Sea shores, the central plateau, and the south coast. *Pediculus capititis* infestations are in the range of -0.0–0.40, -0.40–0.20, and -0.20–0.00 in the regression coefficient regarding the distribution and stratification. For the first time in this study, the impact of the meridians and the tropics that pass through Iran was also evaluated on *P. capititis* infestation. Based on the intensity of *P. capititis* infestation, the order of the influence of the factors that affect infestation is estimated. Interaction modeling demonstrated that primary school has a synergistic impact on time trends. In addition, the Western mountains, the central plateau, and the southeast showed synergistic effects with time trends on the incidence of the outcome. The findings provide the national baseline data to initiate steps for national pediculosis intervention programs.

Keywords: *Pediculus capititis*, climatic regions, distribution, infestation trend, meridians, stratification, tropics

DOI: 10.31857/S0031184724050016, **EDN:** WBYBLG

Pediculosis is a major public health concern in many countries, especially among overcrowded and lower-income children. *Pediculus capititis* (De Geer, 1767), commonly known as the head lice, is an obligate human ectoparasite and can be found in various parts of the world, including Iran. Head lice infestations can occur in any place where there is close contact between individuals, such as schools, households, or communities. Head lice infest millions of children worldwide. Insects live in the immediate scalp vicinity of individual hair follicles, piercing the skin to feed on blood (Awaad et al., 2023; Feldmeier, 2023; Kassiri, Mehraghaei, 2021; Nasirian, 2023b; Nasirian, Ahmadi, 2024; Nawab et al.,

2024; Valero et al., 2024). Epidemiological interpretations of head lice infestation rates and how factors including age, sex, family size, parent education level, and economic status influenced infestations were explored (Alarifi et al., 2022; Gholami et al., 2024; Nasirian, 2023b; Valero et al., 2024).

Several articles in the scientific literature have estimated infestation rates and the impact of factors affecting the head lice infestation in several regions of Iran, mostly focusing on a single study. Policymakers must be well-informed of the relevant evidence on time through comprehensive studies. This kind of study increases the ability, accuracy, and power of research outcomes for policymakers to provide documents that individual studies cannot provide to health system decision-makers (Nasirian, 2023b; Oliveira et al., 2021; Shanavaz et al., 2023). *Pediculus capititis* infestation and the impact of factors affecting infestation of school students and the community have recently been monitored on a global scale (Nasirian, 2023b; Nasirian and Ahmadi, 2024). However, so far, no study has been done that deals with the trends of *P. capititis* infestation in Iran's provinces, geographic and climatic regions, seasons and in the meridians 50°E, 55°E and 60°E and the tropics at 30°N and 35°N, along with the distribution and stratification of the *P. capititis* infestation in Iran and statistical analysis including a comparison of factor impact on *P. capititis* infestation level and interaction modeling with Poisson regression at the same time. The findings may provide the national baseline data to initiate steps for national pediculosis intervention programs, which is important for this country and can establish a model for monitoring and controlling head lice in schools. Therefore, a study was designed and conducted with the mentioned objectives.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Collection and selection of papers for review

In order to conduct and design this study, the methods and research patterns of the following resources were exploited, including Ahmadi et al., 2024; Kassiri, Nasirian, 2021; Nasirian, 2017a, b; Nasirian, 2019a; Nasirian, 2019b; Nasirian, 2020, 2022, 2023a, c, 2024a, b; Nasirian and Salehzadeh, 2019; Nasirian et al., 2023; Nasirian, Zahirnia, 2021; and Zahirnia et al., 2023. Among the articles cited in Nasirian (2023) and Nasirian, Ahmadi (2024), those that were dedicated to *P. capititis* infestation and factors affecting *P. capititis* infestation in students of preschools and primary schools, and the community in Iran were chosen. These articles were collected from well-known indexing services, including Elsevier, Entomological Society of America publications, Google Scholar, PubMed, ScienceDirect, Scopus, Springer, and Web of Science (Nasirian, 2023b; Nasirian, Ahmadi, 2024). By researching, the new research that was done was also added to the resources. In the next step, if new information details are needed, they add to them according to data sources and grouped under specific titles in Tables 1–8.

Summary of the study approach

Based on a literature search, the data and variables about *P. capititis* infestation in students of preschools and primary schools (extracted from 106 articles) are summarized in Table 1. The data and variables about *P. capititis* infestation in the age groups of primary school students (extracted from 55 articles) are summarized in Table 2. The data and variables about *P. capititis* infestation in the community (extracted from 17 articles) are summarized in Table 3. The data and variables about *P. capititis* infestation in the age groups of the community (extracted from 12 articles) are summarized in Table 4. The data and variables about the impact of family size on *P. capititis* infestation level in students of primary schools (extracted from 28 articles) are summarized in Table 5. The data and variables about the impact of father's and mother's education, and bathing and hair washing frequency on *P. capititis* infestation level of primary school students (extracted from 49 articles) are summarized in Table 6.

Table 1. *Pediculus capitis* infestation in students of preschools and primary schools, based on a literature search

Counties	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling			References		
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Schools	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection
Preschools																
Rasht	Gilan	913	867	1780	38	54	92	41.0	59.0	5.1	29	1780	Both	Local	1998–1999	Overall
Across	Iran	–	–	–	351	4389	4740	2.5	2.2	2.2	–	213450	Both	Across	2005	Overall
Kashan	Isfahan	585	615	1200	1	7	8	0.17	1.1	0.7	–	1200	Both	Local	Feb 2009	Overall
Urmia	West Azerbaijan	–	–	38	–	–	3	–	–	7.9	35	2040	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2010	Randomly
Asadabad	Hamadan	–	–	2355	–	–	52	–	–	2.2	–	16438	Both	Local	Oct 2015–Jun 2016	Overall
Sari	Mazandaran	123	293	416	8	19	27	6.5	6.5	10	416	Both	Local	2014	Randomly	
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	–	–	–	–	–	575	–	–	15.5	–	–	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2017	Overall
Primary schools																
Kashan	Isfahan	1986	–	–	17	–	–	0.86	–	–	8	1986	Boys	Local	1997	Randomly
Sari	Mazandaran	6097	4894	10991	32	183	215	0.52	3.7	1.9	58	10991	Both	Local	1997–1998	Randomly
Bushehr	Bushehr	3913	1962	1951	–	–	469	2.0	22.0	12.0	–	1951	Both	Local	1999–2000	Randomly
Ilam	Ilam	320	338	658	14	22	36	4.5	6.5	5.5	6	658	Both	Local	Mar 97–Apr 98	Randomly
Yasuj	Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	6438	5809	12247	85	1266	1351	1.3	21.8	11.0	64	2567	Both	Local	Nov–Dec 1999	Overall
Shahriar	Tehran	–	–	1921	–	–	–	8.2	24.3	15.8	–	1921	Both	Local	Oct–Mar 1993	Overall
Bandar Abbas	Hormozgan	–	–	3249	–	–	–	1.8	20.3	12.3	–	3249	Both	Local	1999–2000	Randomly

Table 1. Continuation

Counties	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling						References
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Schools	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection	
Iranshahr	Sistan and Baluchestan	—	918	—	—	918	—	—	27.0	12	918	—	—	—	Nov 2002–May 2003	Randomly	Alempour Salemi et al., 2003*
Qom	Qom	—	1650	—	—	74	—	—	4.5	—	—	1650	Girls	Local	—	Randomly	Farzinia et al., 2004*
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	—	1195	—	—	235	—	—	19.7	18	1195	Girls	Local	—	—	Randomly	Davari, Yaghmaei, 2005*
Ardabil	Ardabil	—	417	—	—	119	—	—	28.5	—	—	417	Girls	Local	Oct 2001–May 2002	Randomly	Edalatkhah et al., 2005*
Kerman	Kerman	564	636	1200	2	43	45	0.35	6.8	3.8	50	1200	Both	Local	Apr–Jun 2003	Randomly	Kamiabi, Nakhaei, 2005*
Rasht	Gilan	1493	1400	2893	49	80	129	3.3	5.7	4.5	—	2893	Both	Local	2002–2003	Randomly	Pourbaba et al., 2005*
Babol	Mazandaran	—	—	2300	—	—	51	0.96	3.5	2.2	9	—	—	Local	2003–2004	Randomly	Zabhi et al., 2005*
Hamadan	Hamadan	—	7219	—	—	975	—	—	13.5	—	120	975	Girls	Local	2000–2001	Randomly	Zahrimia et al., 2005*
Gorgan	Golestan	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	10.8	—	—	—	—	Local	—	Overall	Borghesi, Gharaje, 2006*
Hamadan	Hamadan Gilan	440	407	847	3	55	58	0.7	13.5	6.9	12	847	Both	Local	—	Overall	Nazari et al., 2006*
Amlash	2115	2129	4244	100	292	392	4.7	13.7	9.2	95	4244	Both	Local	2003–2004	Overall	Rafinejad et al., 2006*	
Zabol	Sistan and Baluchestan Hormozgan	—	1066	—	—	313	—	—	29.4	—	32	—	Girls	Local	2003	Randomly	Zareban et al., 2006*
Qeshm	Kurdistan	269	246	515	96	27	123	35.7	11.0	23.9	—	—	Both	Local	—	Randomly	Soleimani–Ahmadi, 2007*
Sanandaj	East Azerbaijan	847	1948	2795	0	102	102	0	5.2	3.6	13	2795	Both	Local	Jul–Nov 2006	Overall	Yaghmaei et al., 2007*
Tabriz	Kerman	19774	20812	40586	118	603	721	0.6	2.9	1.8	198	40586	Both	Local	Mar–Jun 2006	Overall	Hodjati et al., 2008*
Kerman	Hamadan	450	450	900	2	10	12	0.44	2.2	1.3	18	900	Both	Local	Feb–Jun 2008	Randomly	Motovalli–Emami et al., 2008*
Bahar																	Moradi et al., 2009*

Ahvaz	Khuzestan	-	810	-	-	89	-	-	11.0	-	-	810	Girls	Local	Apr-Jun 2006	Randomly	Rafie et al., 2009*
Bijband	South Khorasan	1531	1515	3046	16	75	91	1.0	5.0	3.0	-	500	Both	Local	Jan-Mar 2001	Randomly	Ghaderi et al., 2010*
Khajeh	East Azerbaijan	200	300	500	4	20	24	2.0	6.7	4.8	20	213450	Both	Local	2008-2009	Randomly	Shayeghi et al., 2010*
Across	Iran	-	-	9338	122715	132053	652	61.7	61.9	-	213450	Both	Across	2005	Overall	Amirkhani et al., 2011*	
Amlash	Gilan	45	102	147	2	14	16	4.4	13.7	10.9	-	147	Both	Local	-	Randomly	Rafinejad et al., 2011*
Urmia	West Azerbaijan	866	1174	2040	16	65	81	1.8	5.5	4.0	35	2040	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2010	Randomly	Hazzati Tappeh et al., 2012*
Bahar	Hamadan	-	-	8568	-	-	701	-	-	8.2	-	17722	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2011	Overall	Moradi et al., 2012*
Qom	Qom	-	1725	-	-	131	-	-	7.6	-	-	-	Local	2010	Randomly	Saghafipour et al., 2012*	
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	-	810	-	-	38	-	-	4.7	-	27	810	Girls	Local	-	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2012*
Sirjan	Kerman	30	65	95	0	16	16	0	24.6	16.8	-	22	Both	Local	2010-2011	Overall	Yousefi et al., 2012*
Robat Karim	Tehran	10000	-	-	125	-	-	1.3	-	-	10000	Girls	Local	2008-2009	Randomly	Afshari et al., 2013*	
Javanrud	Kermanshah	-	865	-	-	72	-	-	8.3	-	-	865	Girls	Local	2011	Randomly	Geravandi et al., 2013*
Chabahar	Sistan and Baluchestan	-	153	-	-	116	-	-	75.8	-	2	153	Girls	Local	2008-2009	Randomly	Gholamnia Shirvani et al., 2013*
Qom	Qom	-	900	-	-	120	-	-	13.3	-	45	900	Girls	Local	2011	Overall	Norooziet al., 2013*
Ravansar	Kermanshah	-	385	-	-	61	-	-	15.8	-	6	385	Girls	Local	-	Overall	Sayyadi et al., 2013*
Paveh	Kermanshah	-	750	-	-	60	-	-	8.0	-	25	750	Girls	Local	2009-2010	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2013*
Aran va Bidgol	Isfahan	2096	1493	3589	2	15	17	0.05	0.42	0.47	19	3589	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2008	Randomly	Dorooodgar et al., 2014a*
Kashan	Isfahan	1077	1074	2151	6	8	14	0.6	0.75	0.7	23	624	Both	Local	Nov 2013-May 2013	Randomly	Dorooodgar et al., 2014b*
Maneh-Semelghan	North Khorasan	120	130	250	-	-	-	4.2	15.4	10.0	-	250	Both	Local	2013	Randomly	Hosseini et al., 2014*

Table 1. Continuation

Counties	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling			References			
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Schools	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection	
Damghan	Semnan	—	2700	—	—	97	—	—	3.6	—	—	2700	Girls	Local	2008	Overall	Mohammadi Azni, 2014*
Azadshahr	Golestan	—	1510	—	—	55	—	—	3.6	—	—	1510	Girls	Local	2012– 2013	Overall	Motevali Hagh et al., 2014a*
Sari	Mazandaran	645	4067	4712	9	69	78	1.4	1.7	1.7	—	4712	Both	Local	2012– 2013	Randomly	Motevali Hagh et al., 2014b*
Kalaleh	Golestan	—	—	2500	10	147	157	1.8	10.1	6.3	—	2500	Both	Local	Oct 2013– Jun 2014	Randomly	Noori et al., 2014*
Abadan	Khuzestan	302	322	624	0	27	27	0	8.4	4.3	26	104	Both	Local	2012	Randomly	Salehi et al., 2014*
Bayangan	Kermanshah	164	220	384	14	40	54	8.5	18.2	14.1	4	384	Both	Local	—	Randomly	Sayyadi et al., 2014*
Pakdasht	Tehran	2842	25490	53732	122	556	678	0.43	2.2	1.3	—	53732	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2013	Overall	Davari et al., 2015*
Sarab	East Azerbaijan	138	490	628	—	—	—	2.8	6.6	5.9	40	661	Both	Local	Aug 2013–Mar 2014	Randomly	Dehghanzadeh et al., 2015*
Bonab	East Azerbaijan	—	3757	—	—	106	—	—	2.8	—	—	3757	Girls	Local	2013– 2014	Overall	Kabiri et al., 2015*
Bojnurd	North Khorasan	722	753	1475	21	93	114	2.9	12.4	7.7	75	1475	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2013	Randomly	Rajabzade et al., 2015*
Shahriar	Tehran	—	750	—	—	36	—	—	4.8	—	3	—	—	Local	2012– 2013	Randomly	Alborzi et al., 2016*
Savojbolagh	Alborz	3847	8935	12782	11	227	238	0.29	2.5	1.9	—	2744	Both	Local	Sep-Dec 2013	Overall	Bahrani et al., 2016*
Bandar Abbas	Hormozgan	116	100	216	—	—	45	6.0	33.3	20.8	—	216	Both	Local	2014	Overall	Hosseinpour et al., 2016*
Galugah	Mazandaran	132	168	300	9	8	17	6.8	4.8	5.7	16	300	Both	Local	2009– 2010	Randomly	Kassiri, Esteghali, 2016*
Khorramshahr	Khuzestan	405	345	750	—	—	15	1.5	2.6	2.0	10	750	Both	Local	2008– 2009	Randomly	Kassiri, Gatif, 2016*
Hashgerd	Alborz	185	187	372	1	16	17	0.54	8.6	4.6	6	372	Both	Local	Oct 2012– Jun 2013	Randomly	Morowati Sharifabad et al., 2016*

Kalaleh	Golestan	265	276	341	5	30	35	1.9	10.9	6.5	4	3757	Girls	Local	Oct-Dec 2015	Randomly	Maleky et al., 2016*
Lar	Fars	-	2084	-	-	82	-	3.9	-	2	-	Girls	Local	Dec 2013-Jan 2014	Overall	Moemenbellah-Fard et al., 2016*	
Asadabad	Hamadan	188	412	600	1	13	14	0.53	3.2	2.3	16	600	Both	Local	2013-2014	Randomly	Nazari et al., 2016a*
Asadabad	Hamadan	-	-	30168	-	-	564	-	-	1.9	-	16438	Both	Local	Oct 2015-Jun 2016	Overall	Nazari et al., 2016b*
Paveh	Kermanshah	-	485	-	-	85	-	-	17.5	-	5	485	Girls	Local	-	Overall	Sayyad et al., 2016*
Khorramshahr	Khuzestan	-	170	-	-	22	-	-	12.9	-	-	Girls	Local	Mar-Apr 2015	Overall	Ghajari et al., 2017*	
Pakdasht, Pishva, Qrachak and Varannin	Tehran	-	-	3483	-	-	-	-	7.9	10	3483	Both	Local	Oct 2014-Jun 2015	Randomly	Ghandali et al., 2017*	
Zanjan	Zanjan	-	915	-	-	95	-	-	10.6	-	-	Girls	Local	-	Overall	Ghavami, Ahmadi, 2017*	
Lowshan	Gilan	-	414	-	-	78	-	-	18.8	-	-	Both	Local	2016	Randomly	Goodarzvand Chegini et al., 2017*	
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	-	-	-	-	-	1810	-	-	48.7	-	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2017	Overall	Jarahi et al., 2017*	
Jahrom	Fars	330	387	717	14	35	49	4.2	9.0	6.8	-	717	Both	Local	2016-2017	Randomly	Majidi et al., 2017*
Sirik	Hormozgan	-	358	-	-	201	-	-	56.1	-	-	358	Girls	Local	Nov 2015-Feb 2016	Randomly	Sanei-Dehkordi et al., 2017*
Bashagard	Hormozgan	-	300	-	-	202	-	-	67.3	-	-	300	Girls	Local	-	Randomly	Soleimani-Ahmadi et al., 2017*
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	895	1055	1950	69	131	200	3.5	6.7	10.3	20	1950	Both	Local	2015-2016	Randomly	Abbasgholizadeh et al., 2018*
Yazz	Yazz	338	312	650	3	14	17	0.9	4.5	2.6	30	650	Both	Local	Oct-Mar 2013	Randomly	Ebrahimzadeh Ardakanii, Fayazi Bargi, 2018*
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	895	1055	1950	69	131	200	7.7	12.4	10.3	20	1950	Both	Local	Oct 2015-Jun 2016	Randomly	Moradiasl et al., 2018*
Meybod	Yazz	-	402	-	-	59	-	-	14.7	-	4	402	Girls	Local	2015-2016	Randomly	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018*

Table 1. Continuation

Counties	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling						References
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Schools	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection	
Andimeshk, Dezfoul and Shush	Khuzestan	13141	15269	28410	797	2198	2995	6.1	14.4	10.5	280	28410	Both	Local	Feb–Jun 2016	Randomly	Nejati et al., 2018*
Qom	Qom	—	1725	—	—	229	—	—	13.3	—	75	1725	Girls	Local	Mar 2015– Mar 2017	Randomly	Saghafipour et al., 2018*
Sabzevar	Razavi Khorasan	—	—	1200	—	—	146	8.6	18.9	12.2	—	1200	Both	Local	2015– 2016	Randomly	Tarkhasi et al., 2018*
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	—	—	—	33	121	154	21.4	78.6	—	—	—	Both	Local	Sep 2015– Mar 2016	Randomly	Tashakori et al., 2018*
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42.6	—	—	Both	Local	Nov 2016– Mar 2017	Overall	Beygi et al., 2019*
Badrud	Isfahan	808	787	1595	10	115	125	0.62	7.2	7.8	—	1595	Both	Local	2017– 2018	Overall	Dehghani et al., 2019*
Tonekabon	Mazandaran	—	1466	—	—	292	—	—	19.9	—	—	1466	Girls	Local	2017– 2018	Randomly	Heidarpour et al., 2019*
Kavar	Fars	—	3728	—	—	87	—	—	2.3	—	21	—	Girls	Local	Dec 2016– Jul 2017	Randomly	Kalari et al., 2019*
Karun	Khuzestan	—	851	—	—	199	—	—	23.4	—	—	851	Girls	Local	2017– 2018	Randomly	Gholfeh Maramazi et al., 2019*
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	—	3062	—	—	417	—	—	13.6	—	—	3062	Girls	Local	2017– 2018	Randomly	Mohammadi et al., 2019*
Jam	Bushehr	—	854	—	—	132	—	—	15.4	—	—	—	Girls	Local	2019	Overall	Asadian et al., 2020*
Ardabil, Ardabil, Tabriz, Urmia and Zanjan	Azerbaijan, West Azerbaijan and Zanjan	—	6410	—	—	562	—	—	8.8	—	52	—	Both	Across	2016– 2018	Overall	Ghavami et al., 2020*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	41392	—	—	504	—	—	1.2	—	41392	Both	Local	2008	Overall	Kassiri et al., 2020a*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	30762	—	—	621	—	—	2.0	—	30762	Both	Local	2009	Overall	Kassiri et al., 2020a*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	35721	—	—	528	—	—	1.5	—	35721	Both	Local	2010	Overall	Kassiri et al., 2020a*

Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	40726	—	—	172	—	—	0.4	—	40726	Both	Local	2011	Overall	Kassiri et al., 2020a*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	63133	—	—	1368	—	—	2.1	—	63133	Both	Local	2012	Overall	Kassiri et al., 2020a*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	41174	—	—	4561	—	—	3.3	—	41174	Both	Local	2013	Overall	Kassiri et al., 2020a*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	252908	—	—	4561	—	—	1.8	—	252908	Both	Local	2008–2013	Overall	Kassiri et al., 2020a*
Karun	Khuzestan	379	372	751	77	140	217	20.3	37.6	28.9	—	751	Both	Local	2017	Randomly	Kassiri et al., 2020b*
Birjand	South Khorasan	—	2417	—	—	329	—	—	13.6	—	19	2417	Girls	Local	2017	Randomly	Lashkari et al., 2020*
Semnan	Semnan	384	383	767	15	25	40	3.9	6.5	5.2	8	767	Both	Local	Mar 2018–May 2018	Randomly	Shirzadi et al., 2020*
Khorramabad	Lorestan	1774	2116	3890	27	121	148	1.5	5.7	3.8	—	3890	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Galehdar et al., 2021
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	3027	2903	5930	461	1101	1562	15.2	37.9	26.3	—	5930	Both	Local	Jan 2016–Jun 2017	Randomly	Kassiri, Mehrghaei, 2021*
Rasht	Mazandaran	—	3033	—	—	—	—	—	7.9	—	—	3032	Both	Local	—	Overall	Moosazadeh et al., 2021*
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	1515	1517	3032	37	93	130	2.4	6.1	4.3	33	3032	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2018	Randomly	Norouzi et al., 2021*
Gilan-e Gharb	Kermanshah	1335	1180	2515	12	52	64	0.9	4.4	2.5	—	2515	Both	Local	2018	Overall	Zahimia et al., 2021*
Dorud	Lorestan	—	896	—	—	—	—	—	10.5	—	—	361	Both	Local	2020	Randomly	Barik-Abi et al., 2022*
Paveh	Kermanshah	—	—	361	—	—	26	—	—	7.2	11	361	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2018	Overall	Bekri, Shaghaghi, 2022
Gahavand Marivan	Hamadan Kurdistan	—	499	—	—	89	—	—	17.8	—	—	499	Girls	Local	2020	Overall	Hajiloie et al., 2022*
Varzaqan	East Azerbaijan	211	189	400	13	28	41	6.2	14.8	10.3	26	400	Both	Local	Dec 2019–Jan 2020	Randomly	Rad et al., 2022
Kerman	Kerman	—	179	—	—	12	—	—	6.7	—	—	—	Girls	Local	Sep 2019–Mar 2019	Randomly	Sepehri, Jafari, 2022
																	Shirani-Bidabadi et al., 2022

Notes. E – examined, I – infested. * Cited in Nasirian, Ahmadi, 2024.

Table 2. *Pediculus capititis* infestation in the age groups of primary school students, based on a literature search

Counties Age groups	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling			References			
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Schools	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection	
6 years																	
Iranshahr	Sistan and Baluchestan	—	35	—	—	3	—	—	8.6	—	12	35	Girls	Local	Nov 2002–May 2003	Randomly	Alempour Salemi et al., 2003*
Kerman	Kerman	—	—	7412	—	—	298	—	—	4.0	198	40586	Both	Local	Mar–Jun 2006	Overall	Motovali-Emami et al., 2008*
Urmia	West Azerbaijan	—	—	47	—	—	4	—	—	8.5	35	2040	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2010	Randomly	Hazratii Tappeh et al., 2012*
Sirik	Hormozgan	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	20.0	—	—	358	Girls	Local	Nov 2015–Feb 2016	Randomly	Sanaii-Dehkordi et al., 2017*
Karun	Khuzestan	—	—	126	—	—	39	—	—	31.0	—	751	Both	Local	Feb 2017	Randomly	Kassiri et al., 2020b*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	999	—	—	279	—	—	27.9	—	5930	Both	Local	Jan 2016–Jun 2017	Randomly	Kassiri, Mehraghaei, 2021*
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	—	—	628	—	—	38	—	—	6.1	33	3032	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2018	Randomly	Norouzi et al., 2021*
7 years																	
Yasuj	Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	1233	1148	2381	5	176	181	0.41	15.3	7.6	64	2567	Both	Local	Nov–Dec 1999	Overall	Shahroki et al., 2001*
Iranshahr	Sistan and Baluchestan	—	151	—	—	42	—	—	27.8	—	12	918	Girls	Local	Nov 2002–May 2003	Randomly	Alempour Salemi et al., 2003*
Qom	Qom	—	319	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	—	—	1650	Girls	Local	—	Randomly	Fazrimia et al., 2004*
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	—	—	230	—	—	26	—	—	11.3	18	1195	Girls	Local	—	Randomly	Davari, Yaghmaei, 2005*
Kerman	Kerman	—	—	195	—	—	7	—	—	3.6	50	1200	Both	Local	Apr–Jun 2003	Randomly	Kamiabi, Nakhaei, 2005*
Hamadan	Hamadan	—	—	56	—	—	11	—	—	19.6	12	847	Both	Local	—	Overall	Nazari et al., 2006*
Amlash	Gilan	—	—	754	—	—	76	—	—	10.1	95	4244	Both	Local	2003–2004	Overall	Rafinejad et al., 2006*
Zabol	Sistan and Baluchestan	—	228	—	—	46	—	—	20.2	—	32	—	Girls	Local	2003	Randomly	Zareban et al., 2006*

Region	City	Sample Size	Mean Age	SD	Gender	Sampling Method	Year	Reference
Hormozgan	Kurdistan	113	—	—	Both	Randomly	—	Soleimani-Ahmadi, 2007*
Kurdistan	Kerman	—	—	1	—	Randomly	—	Yaghmaei et al., 2007*
Kerman	Hamadan	6051	—	194	—	600	Local	Motavali-Emami et al., 2008*
East Azerbaijan	Qom	180	—	3	—	198	Both	Moradi et al., 2009*
West Azerbaijan	—	96	—	13	—	3.2	Local	Shayeghi et al., 2010*
Qom	—	423	—	20	—	1.7	Both	Hazrati Tappeh et al., 2012*
Kurdistan	—	—	—	—	—	13.5	Local	Saghafipour et al., 2012*
Kurdistan	Tehran	148	—	4	—	4.7	Both	Vahabi et al., 2012*
Kurdistan	Qom	—	—	—	—	35	Local	Afshari et al., 2013*
Kermanshah	—	10000	—	22	—	23.6	Both	Norozi et al., 2013*
Kermanshah	Qom	—	—	—	—	2.7	Local	—
Kermanshah	Isfahan	75	—	15	—	2.7	Both	Sayyadi et al., 2013*
Kermanshah	Isfahan	125	—	14	—	2.7	Local	Vahabi et al., 2013*
Isfahan	Isfahan	717	—	1	—	11.2	Both	Doroogdar et al., 2014a*
Isfahan	Isfahan	624	—	2	—	0.14	Local	Doroogdar et al., 2014b*
Semnan	—	—	—	11	—	0.3	Both	Mohammadi Azni, 2014*
Golestan	—	287	—	11	—	23.6	Local	Motevalli Haghie et al., 2014a*
Mazandaran	—	678	—	15	—	2700	Both	Motevalli Haghie et al., 2014b*
Khuzestan	—	104	—	678	—	9	Local	Salehi et al., 2014*

Table 2. Continuation

Counties Age groups	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling			References			
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Schools	Students/Gender	Location	Date	Selection		
Bayengan	Kermanshah	-	-	49	-	-	5	-	-	10.2	4	384	Both	Local	-	Randomly	Sayyadi et al., 2014*
Bonab	East Azerbaijan	-	608	-	-	14	-	-	2.3	-	-	3757	Girls	Local	2013–2014	Overall	Kabiri et al., 2015*
Savojbolagh	Alborz	-	-	2762	-	-	47	-	-	1.7	-	2744	Both	Local	Sep-Dec 2013	Overall	Bahrami et al., 2016*
Galugah	Mazandaran	-	-	53	-	-	4	-	-	7.5	16	300	Both	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Kassiri, Esteghali, 2016*
Khorramshahr	Khuzestan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.3	10	750	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Kassiri, Gatif, 2016*
Kalaleh	Golestan	-	-	190	-	-	9	-	-	4.7	4	3757	Girls	Local	Oct-Dec 2015	Randomly	Maleky et al., 2016*
Paveh	Kermanshah	-	101	-	-	11	-	-	10.9	-	5	485	Girls	Local	-	Overall	Sayyad et al., 2016*
Sirik	Hormozgan	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	33.0	-	-	358	Girls	Local	Nov 2015–Feb 2016	Randomly	Sanei-Dehkordi et al., 2017*
Bashagard	Hormozgan	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	-	300	Girls	Local	-	Randomly	Soleimani-Ahmadi et al., 2017*
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	-	663	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	20	1950	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Abbasgholizadeh et al., 2018*	
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	-	351	-	-	68	-	-	19.4	20	1950	Both	Local	Oct 2015–Jun 2016	Randomly	Moradiasl et al., 2018*	
Meybod	Yazd	-	69	-	-	15	-	-	21.7	-	4	402	Girls	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018*
Andimeshk, Dezful and Shush	Khuzestan	-	-	4697	-	-	773	-	-	16.5	280	28410	Both	Local	Feb-Jun 2016	Randomly	Nejati et al., 2018*
Qom	Qom	-	345	-	-	52	-	-	15.1	-	75	1725	Girls	Local	Mar 2015–Mar 2017	Randomly	Saghafipour et al., 2018*
Sabzevar	Razavi Khorasan	-	-	210	-	-	27	-	-	12.9	-	1200	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Tarkhasi et al., 2018*
Badrud	Isfahan	-	-	245	-	-	30	-	-	1.9	-	1595	Both	Local	2017–2018	Overall	Dehghani et al., 2019*

Tonekabon	Mazandaran	-	243	-	55	-	22.6	-	-	1466	Girls	Local	2017-2018	Randomly	Heidarpour et al., 2019*		
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	-	475	-	95	-	20.0	-	-	3062	Girls	Local	2017-2018	Randomly	Mohammadi et al., 2019*		
Karun	Khuzestan	-	-	125	-	38	-	30.4	-	751	Both	Local	2017	Randomly	Kassiri et al., 2020b*		
Sennan	Semnan	-	-	243	-	8	-	-	3.3	8	767	Both	Local	Mar 2018-May 2018	Randomly	Shirzadi et al., 2020*	
Khorramabad	Lorestan	-	-	115	-	18	-	-	15.7	-	3890	Both	Local	2018-2019	Randomly	Galehdari et al., 2021	
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	-	-	991	-	251	-	-	25.3	-	5930	Both	Local	Jan 2016-Jun 2017	Randomly	Kassiri, Mehraghaei, 2021*	
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	-	-	1521	-	64	-	-	4.2	33	3032	Both	Local	Jan-Mar 2018	Randomly	Norouzi et al., 2021*	
Gilan-Gharb	Kermanshah	-	-	500	-	25	-	-	5.0	-	2515	Both	Local	2018	Overall	Zahrimia et al., 2021*	
Paveh	Kermanshah	-	-	61	-	1	-	-	1.6	11	361	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2018	Overall	Bekri, Shaghaghi, 2022	
Gahavand	Hamadan	-	77	-	16	-	-	20.8	-	-	499	Girls	Local	2020	Overall	Hajiloie et al., 2022*	
Mariyan	Kurdistan	-	-	8	-	3	-	-	37.5	-	457	Both	Local	2018-2019	Randomly	Rad et al., 2022	
Varzaqan	East Azerbaijan	-	-	44	-	7	-	-	15.9	26	400	Both	Local	Dec 2019-Jan 2020	Randomly	Sepehri, Jafari, 2022	
8 years	Yasuj	Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	1234	1111	2345	6	212	0.49	19.1	9.3	64	2567	Both	Local	Nov-Dec 1999	Overall	Shahraki et al., 2001*
Iranshahr	Sistan and Baluchestan	-	156	40	-	-	25.6	-	12	918	Girls	Local	Nov 2002-May 2003	Randomly	Alempour Salemi et al., 2003*		
Qom	Qom	-	391	-	-	-	4.5	-	-	1650	Girls	Local	-	Randomly	Farzinia et al., 2004*		
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	-	-	242	-	-	72	-	-	29.7	18	1195	Girls	Local	-	Randomly	Davari, Yaghmaci, 2005*
Kerman	Kerman	-	-	223	-	-	4	-	-	1.8	50	1200	Both	Local	Apr-Jun 2003	Randomly	Kamiabi, Nakhaei, 2005*

Table 2. Continuation

Counties Age groups	Provinces	E						I (%)	Sampling						References			
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both		Boys	Girls	Both	Schools	Students	Gender	Location			
Hamadan	Hamadan	—	—	75	—	—	8	—	—	10.7	12	847	Both	Local	—	Overall	Nazari et al., 2006*	
Amlash	Gilan	—	—	701	—	—	67	—	—	9.6	95	4244	Both	Local	2003–2004	Overall	Rafinejad et al., 2006*	
Zabol	Sistan and Baluchestan	—	216	—	—	49	—	—	22.7	—	32	—	—	Both	Local	2003	Randomly	Zareban et al., 2006*
Qeshm	Hormozgan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.4	—	—	—	Both	Local	—	Randomly	Soleimani-Ahmadi, 2007*
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	—	115	—	—	4	—	—	3.5	—	—	600	Girls	Local	2005	Randomly	Yaghmaei et al., 2007*	
Kerman	Kerman	—	—	7965	—	—	103	—	—	1.3	198	40586	Both	Local	Mar–Jun 2006	Overall	Motovall-Emami et al., 2008*	
Bahar	Hamadan	—	—	180	—	—	2	—	—	1.1	18	900	Both	Local	Feb–Jun 2008	Randomly	Moradi et al., 2009*	
Khajeh	East Azerbaijan	—	113	—	—	5	—	—	4.4	—	20	500	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Shayeghi et al., 2010*	
Urmia	West Azerbaijan	—	421	—	—	17	—	—	4.0	—	35	2040	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2010	Randomly	Hazarati Tappeh et al., 2012*	
Qom	Qom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.3	—	—	—	—	Local	2010	Randomly	Saghafipour et al., 2012*	
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	—	140	—	—	9	—	—	6.4	—	27	810	Girls	Local	—	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2012*	
Robat Karim	Tehran	—	10000	—	—	19	—	—	19.4	—	—	10000	Girls	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Afshari et al., 2013*	
Qom	Qom	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	10.0	—	45	900	Girls	Local	2011	Overall	Norozi et al., 2013*	
Ravansar	Kermanshah	—	63	—	—	11	—	—	17.5	—	6	385	Girls	Local	—	Overall	Sayyadi et al., 2013*	
Paveh	Kermanshah	—	117	—	—	13	—	—	11.1	—	25	750	Girls	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2013*	
Aran va Bidgol	Isfahan	—	—	658	—	—	4	—	—	0.58	19	3589	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2008	Randomly	Doroodegar et al., 2014a*	

Kashan	Isfahan	-	206	-	3	-	1.5	23	624	Both	Local	Nov 2012–May 2013	Randomly	Doroogdar et al., 2014b*	
Damghan	Semnan	-	-	15	-	-	15.5	-	2700	Girls	Local	2008	Overall	Mohammadi Azni, 2014*	
Azadshahr	Golestan	-	264	-	9	-	3.4	-	1510	Girls	Local	2012–2013	Overall	Motevali Hagh et al., 2014a*	
Sari	Mazandaran	-	-	705	-	12	-	1.7	-	4712	Both	Local	2012–2013	Randomly	Motevali Hagh et al., 2014b*
Abadan	Khuzestan	-	-	104	-	3	-	2.9	26	104	Both	Local	2012	Randomly	Salehi et al., 2014*
Bayengan	Kermanshah	-	-	75	-	7	-	9.3	4	384	Both	Local	-	Randomly	Sayyadi et al., 2014*
Bonab	East Azerbaijan	-	612	-	17	-	2.8	-	-	3757	Girls	Local	2013–2014	Overall	Kabiri et al., 2015*
Savojbolagh	Alborz	-	-	2744	-	50	-	1.8	-	2744	Both	Local	Sep–Dec 2013	Overall	Bahrami et al., 2016*
Galugah	Mazandaran	-	-	49	-	1	-	2.0	16	300	Both	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Kassiri, Esteghali, 2016*
Khorramshahr	Khuzestan	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	10	750	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Kassiri, Gatif, 2016*
Kalaleh	Golestan	-	-	190	-	9	-	4.7	4	3757	Girls	Local	Oct–Dec 2015	Randomly	Maleky et al., 2016*
Paveh	Kermanshah	-	87	-	14	-	16.1	-	5	485	Girls	Local	-	Overall	Sayyad et al., 2016*
Sirk	Hormozgan	-	63	-	-	-	32.0	-	-	358	Girls	Local	Nov 2015–Feb 2016	Randomly	Sanei-Dehkordi et al., 2017*
Bashagard	Hormozgan	-	52	-	-	-	57.7	-	-	300	Girls	Local	-	Randomly	Soleimani-Ahmadi et al., 2017*
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	-	390	-	40	-	2.1	20	1950	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Abbasgholizadeh et al., 2018*	
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	-	-	320	-	40	-	12.5	20	1950	Both	Local	Oct 2015–Jun 2016	Randomly	Moradiasl et al., 2018*
Meybod	Yazd	-	77	-	15	-	19.5	-	4	402	Girls	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018*
Andimeshk, Dezfoul and Shush	Khuzestan	-	-	6143	-	798	-	13.0	280	28410	Both	Local	Feb–Jun 2016	Randomly	Nejati et al., 2018*

Table 2. Continuation

Counties Age groups	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling			References			
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Schools	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection	
Qom	Qom	—	347	—	—	36	—	—	10.4	—	75	1725	Girls	Local	Mar 2015– Mar 2017	Randomly	Saghafipour et al., 2018*
Sabzevar	Razavi Khorasan	—	—	222	—	—	33	—	—	14.9	—	1200	Both	Local	Mar 2015–2016	Randomly	Tarkasi et al., 2018*
Badrud	Isfahan	—	—	240	—	—	24	—	—	1.5	—	1595	Both	Local	2017–2018	Overall	Dehghani et al., 2019*
Tonekabon	Mazandaran	—	233	—	—	32	—	—	13.7	—	—	1466	Girls	Local	2017–2018	Randomly	Heidarpour et al., 2019*
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	—	512	—	—	53	—	—	10.4	—	—	3062	Girls	Local	2017–2018	Randomly	Mohammadi et al., 2019*
Karun	Khuzestan	—	123	—	—	47	—	—	38.2	—	—	751	Both	Local	2017	Randomly	Kassiri et al., 2020b*
Semnan	Semnan	—	—	243	—	—	8	—	—	3.3	8	767	Both	Local	Mar 2018– May 2018	Randomly	Shirzadi et al., 2020*
Khoramabad	Lorestan	—	—	159	—	—	23	—	—	14.5	—	3890	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Galehdari et al., 2021
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	992	—	—	290	—	—	29.2	—	5930	Both	Local	Jan 2016– Jun 2017	Randomly	Kassiri, Mehraghaei, 2021*
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	—	—	1521	—	—	64	—	—	4.2	33	3032	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2018	Randomly	Norouzi et al., 2021*
Gilan-Gharb	Kermanshah	—	—	409	—	—	13	—	—	3.2	—	2515	Both	Local	2018	Overall	Zahrima et al., 2021*
Paveh	Kermanshah	—	—	65	—	—	3	—	—	4.6	11	361	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2018	Overall	Bekri, Shaghaghi, 2022
Gahavand	Hamadan	—	78	—	—	13	—	—	16.7	—	—	499	Girls	Local	2020	Overall	Hajiloie et al., 2022*
Marivan	Kurdistan	—	—	44	—	—	15	—	—	34.1	—	457	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Rad et al., 2022
Varzaqan	East Azerbaijan	—	—	61	—	—	7	—	—	11.5	26	400	Both	Local	Dec 2019– Jan 2020	Randomly	Sepehri, Safari, 2022
9 years	Yasuj	Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	1207	1067	2274	17	259	276	1.4	24.3	12.1	64	2567	Both	Nov–Dec 1999	Overall	Shahraki et al., 2001*

Iran	Shahr-e-Kord	—	169	—	40	—	—	23.7	—	12	918	Girls	Local	Nov 2002–May 2003	Randomly	Alempour Salemi et al., 2003*	
	Qom	—	308	—	—	—	—	3.3	—	—	1650	Girls	Local	—	Randomly	Farzinia et al., 2004*	
	Kurdistan	—	—	198	—	—	65	—	—	1195	Girls	Local	—	Randomly	Davari, Yaghmaei, 2005*		
	Kerman	—	—	213	—	—	14	—	—	6.6	50	1200	Both	Apr–Jun 2003	Randomly	Kamiahi, Nakhaei, 2005*	
	Hamadan	—	—	90	—	—	15	—	—	16.7	12	847	Both	Local	—	Overall	Nazari et al., 2006*
	Amlash	—	—	833	—	—	79	—	—	9.5	95	4244	Both	Local	2003–2004	Overall	Rafinejad et al., 2006*
	Zabol	—	212	—	—	55	—	25.9	—	32	—	—	Girls	Local	2003	Randomly	Zareban et al., 2006*
	Qeshm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.0	—	—	Both	Local	—	Randomly	Soleimani-Ahmadi, 2007*	
	Sanandaj	—	99	—	—	7	—	7.1	—	—	600	Girls	Local	2005	Randomly	Yaghmaei et al., 2007*	
	Kerman	—	—	9904	—	—	80	—	—	0.81	198	40586	Both	Local	Mar–Jun 2006	Overall	Motovall-Emami et al., 2008*
	Bahar	—	—	180	—	—	2	—	—	1.1	18	900	Both	Local	Feb–Jun 2008	Randomly	Moradi et al., 2009*
	Khajeh	—	—	105	—	—	3	—	—	2.9	20	500	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Shayeghi et al., 2010*
	Urmia	—	368	—	—	8	—	2.2	—	—	35	2040	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2010	Randomly	Hazzati Tappeh et al., 2012*
	Qom	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.3	—	—	—	—	—	Local	2010	Randomly	Saghatipour et al., 2012*
	Sanandaj	—	187	—	—	5	—	2.7	—	27	810	Girls	Local	—	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2012*	
	Robat Karim	—	10000	—	—	22	—	22.5	—	—	10000	Girls	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Afshari et al., 2013*	
	Qom	—	—	—	—	22	—	12.2	—	45	900	Girls	Local	2011	Overall	Norooziet al., 2013*	
	Aran va Bidgol	—	—	710	—	—	6	—	0.85	19	3589	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2008	Randomly	Doroodegar et al., 2014a*	

Table 2. Continuation

Counties Age groups	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling			References			
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Schools	Students/Gender	Location	Date	Selection		
Kashan	Isfahan	—	—	517	—	—	2	—	—	0.4	23	624	Both	Nov 2012–May 2013	Randomly	Doroodegar et al., 2014b*	
Damghan	Semnan	—	—	—	19	—	—	19.6	—	—	2700	Girls	Local	May 2013	Overall	Mohammadi Azni, 2014*	
Azadshahr	Golestan	—	239	—	13	—	—	5.4	—	—	1510	Girls	Local	2012–2013	Overall	Motevali Hagh et al., 2014a*	
Sari	Mazandaran	—	—	702	—	11	—	—	1.6	—	4712	Both	Local	2012–2013	Randomly	Motevali Hagh et al., 2014b*	
Abadan	Khuzestan	—	—	104	—	3	—	—	2.9	26	104	Both	Local	2012	Randomly	Salehi et al., 2014*	
Bayenghan	Kermanshah	—	—	90	—	13	—	—	14.4	4	384	Both	Local	—	Randomly	Sayyadi et al., 2014*	
Bonab	East Azerbaijan	—	621	—	24	—	—	3.9	—	—	3757	Girls	Local	2013–2014	Overall	Kabiri et al., 2015*	
Savojbolagh	Alborz	—	—	2701	—	52	—	—	1.9	—	2744	Both	Local	Sep-Dec 2013	Overall	Bahrami et al., 2016*	
Galugah	Mazandaran	—	—	63	—	5	—	—	7.9	16	300	Both	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Kassiri, Esteghali, 2016*	
Khorramshahr	Khuzestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.4	10	750	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Kassiri, Gatif, 2016*		
Kalaleh	Golestan	—	—	184	—	11	—	—	6.0	4	3757	Girls	Local	Oct-Dec 2015	Randomly	Maleky et al., 2016*	
Paveh	Kermanshah	—	—	92	—	18	—	—	19.6	—	5	485	Girls	Local	—	Overall	Sayyad et al., 2016*
Sirik	Hormozgan	—	59	—	—	—	—	31.0	—	—	358	Girls	Local	Nov 2015–Feb 2016	Randomly	Sanei-Dehkordi et al., 2017*	
Bashagard	Hormozgan	—	43	—	—	—	—	81.4	—	—	300	Girls	Local	—	—	Soleimani-Ahmadi et al., 2017*	
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	—	—	390	—	40	—	—	2.1	20	1950	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Abbasgholizadeh et al., 2018*	
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	—	—	320	—	—	40	—	—	12.5	20	1950	Both	Local	Oct 2015–Jun 2016	Randomly	Moradiasi et al., 2018*

Meybod	Yazd	-	82	-	11	-	13.4	-	4	402	Girls	Local	2015-2016	Randomly	Morovati Sharif				
Andimeshk, Dezful and Shush	Khuzestan	-	7011	-	526	-	7.5	280	28410	Both	Feb-Jun	Local	2016	Randomly	Abadi et al., 2018*				
Qom	Qom	-	343	-	42	-	12.2	-	75	1725	Girls	Local	Mar 2015-	Randomly	Saghafipour et al.,	Nejati et al., 2018*			
Sabzevar	Razavi Khorasan	-	189	-	28	-	14.8	-	1200	Both	Local	Mar 2017	2015-2016	Randomly	Tarkhasi et al.,	2018*			
Badrud	Isfahan	-	246	-	19	-	1.2	-	1595	Both	Local	2017-2018	Overall	2017-2018	Dehghani et al.,	2019*			
Tonekabon	Mazandaran	-	265	-	48	-	18.1	-	1466	Girls	Local	2017-2018	Randomly	2017-2018	Heidarpour et al.,	2019*			
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	-	526	-	84	-	16.0	-	3062	Girls	Local	2017-2018	Randomly	2017-2018	Mohammadi et al.,	2019*			
Karun	Khuzestan	-	123	-	30	-	24.4	-	751	Both	Local	2017	Randomly	2017	Kassiri et al.,	2020*			
Semnan	Semnan	-	259	-	17	-	6.6	8	767	Both	Local	Mar 2018-	Randomly	May 2018	Shirzadi et al.,	2020*			
Khorramabad	Lorestan	-	332	-	35	-	10.5	-	3890	Both	Local	2018-2019	Randomly	2018-2019	Galehdar et al.,	2021			
Alvaz	Khuzestan	-	992	-	244	-	24.6	-	5930	Both	Local	Jan 2016-	Randomly	Jan 2017	Kassiri, Mehraghaei, 2021*				
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	-	1521	-	64	-	4.2	33	3032	Both	Local	Jun 2017	Jan-Mar	2018	Norouzi et al.,	2021*			
Gilan-e Gharb	Kermanshah	-	459	-	10	-	2.2	-	2515	Both	Local	2018	Overall	2018	Zahrima et al.,	2021*			
Paveh	Kermanshah	-	66	-	7	-	10.6	11	361	Both	Local	Oct-Dec	2018	Overall	Bekri, Shaghaghi,	2022			
Gahavand	Hamadan	-	91	-	17	-	18.7	-	499	Girls	Local	2020	2020	Overall	Hajiloie et al.,	2022*			
Mariyan Varzaqan	Kurdistan East Azerbaijan	-	111	-	22	-	19.8	-	457	Both	Local	2018-2019	Randomly	2019	Rad et al., 2022				
10 years Yasuj	Kohgiluyeh and Boyer- Ahmad	1384	1296	2680	20	306	326	1.4	23.6	12.2	64	2567	Both	Local	Nov-Dec 1999	Overall	Shahraki et al.,	2001*	

Table 2. Continuation

Counties	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling			References			
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Schools	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection	
Age groups																	
Isfahan	Sistan and Baluchestan	–	184	–	–	56	–	–	30.4	–	12	918	Girls	Local	Nov 2002–May 2003	Randomly	Alempour Salemi et al., 2003*
Qom	Qom	–	351	–	–	–	–	–	7.4	–	–	1650	Girls	Local	–	Randomly	Farzinia et al., 2004*
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	–	–	263	–	–	42	–	–	15.9	18	1195	Girls	Local	–	Randomly	Davari, Yaghmaei, 2005*
Kerman	Kerman	–	–	224	–	–	2	–	–	0.89	50	1200	Both	Local	Apr–Jun 2003	Randomly	Kamiahi, Nakhaei, 2005*
Hamadan	Hamadan	–	–	89	–	–	14	–	–	15.7	12	–	Local	–	–	Overall	Nazari et al., 2006*
Amlash	Gilan	–	932	–	–	83	–	–	8.9	95	4244	Both	Local	2003–2004	Overall	Rafinejad et al., 2006*	
Zabol	Sistan and Baluchestan	–	209	–	–	75	–	–	35.9	–	32	–	Girls	Local	2003	Randomly	Zareban et al., 2006*
Qeshm	Hormozgan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	24.8	–	–	Both	Local	–	Randomly	Soleimani-Ahmadi, 2007*
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	–	104	–	–	8	–	–	7.7	–	–	600	Girls	Local	2005	Randomly	Yaghmaei et al., 2007*
Kerman	Kerman	–	8972	–	–	45	–	–	0.5	198	40586	Both	Local	Mar–Jun 2006	Overall	Motovall-Emami et al., 2008*	
Bahar	Hamadan	–	–	180	–	–	4	–	–	2.2	18	900	Both	Local	Feb–Jun 2008	Randomly	Moradi et al., 2009*
Khajeh	East Azerbaijan	–	–	87	–	–	2	–	–	2.3	20	500	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Shayeghi et al., 2010*
Urmia	West Azerbaijan	–	–	414	–	–	15	–	–	3.6	35	2040	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2010	Randomly	Hazarati Tappeh et al., 2012*
Qom	Qom	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16.8	–	–	–	–	Local	2010	Randomly	Saghafipour et al., 2012*
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	–	144	–	–	11	–	–	7.6	–	27	810	Girls	Local	–	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2012*
Robat Karim	Tehran	–	10000	–	–	21	–	–	21.4	–	–	10000	Girls	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Afshari et al., 2013*
Qom	Qom	–	–	–	–	20	–	–	11.1	–	45	900	Girls	Local	2011	Overall	Norooziet al., 2013*
Ravansar	Kermanshah	–	78	–	–	14	–	–	17.9	–	6	385	Girls	Local	–	Overall	Sayyadi et al., 2013

Paveh	Kermanshah	-	188	-	11	-	5.9	-	25	750	Girls	Local	2009-2010 Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2013*		
Aran va Bidgol	Isfahan	-	735	-	3	-	0.41	19	3589	Both	Oct-Dec 2008	Randomly	Doroodgar et al., 2014a*	Doroodgar et al., 2014a*		
Kashan	Isfahan	-	318	-	1	-	0.6	23	624	Both	Local	Nov 2012-May 2013	Randomly	Doroodgar et al., 2014b*	Doroodgar et al., 2014b*	
Damghan	Semnan	-	-	-	22	-	22.7	-	-	2700	Girls	Local	May 2013	Overall	Mohammadi Azni, 2014*	Mohammadi Azni, 2014*
Azadshahr	Golestan	-	245	-	10	-	4.1	-	-	1510	Girls	Local	2012-2013	Overall	Motevali Hagh et al., 2014a*	Motevali Hagh et al., 2014a*
Sari	Mazandaran	-	835	-	12	-	1.4	-	4712	Both	Local	2012-2013	Randomly	Motevali Hagh et al., 2014b*	Motevali Hagh et al., 2014b*	
Abadan	Khuzestan	-	104	-	5	-	4.8	26	104	Both	Local	2012-2013	Randomly	Salehi et al., 2014*	Salehi et al., 2014*	
Bayangan	Kermanshah	-	150	-	13	-	8.7	4	384	Both	Local	-	Randomly	Sayyadi et al., 2014*	Sayyadi et al., 2014*	
Bonab	East Azerbaijan	-	636	-	15	-	2.4	-	3757	Girls	Local	2013-2014	Overall	Kabiri et al., 2015*	Kabiri et al., 2015*	
Savojbolagh	Alborz	-	2477	-	48	-	1.9	-	2744	Both	Local	Sep-Dec 2013	Overall	Bahrami et al., 2016*	Bahrami et al., 2016*	
Galugah	Mazandaran	-	67	-	4	-	6.0	16	300	Both	Local	2009-2010	Randomly	Kassiri Esteghali, 2016*	Kassiri Esteghali, 2016*	
Khorramshahr	Khuzestan	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	10	750	Both	Local	2008-2009	Randomly	Kassiri, Gatifi, 2016*	Kassiri, Gatifi, 2016*	
Kalaleh	Golestan	-	184	-	11	-	6.0	4	3757	Girls	Local	Oct-Dec 2015	Randomly	Maleky et al., 2016*	Maleky et al., 2016*	
Paveh	Kermanshah	-	100	-	20	-	20.0	-	5	485	Girls	Local	-	Overall	Sayyad et al., 2016*	Sayyad et al., 2016*
Strik	Hormozgan	-	67	-	-	-	26.0	-	-	358	Girls	Local	Nov 2015-Feb 2016	Randomly	Sanei-Dehkordi et al., 2017*	Sanei-Dehkordi et al., 2017*
Bashagard	Hormozgan	-	51	-	-	-	76.4	-	-	300	Girls	Local	-	Overall	Soleimani-Ahmadi et al., 2017*	Soleimani-Ahmadi et al., 2017*
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	-	273	-	28	-	1.4	20	1950	Both	Local	2015-2016	Randomly	Abbasgholizadeh et al., 2018*	Abbasgholizadeh et al., 2018*	
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	-	318	-	28	-	8.8	20	1950	Both	Local	Oct 2015-Jun 2016	Randomly	Moradi et al., 2018*	Moradi et al., 2018*	
Meybod	Yazd	-	59	-	5	-	8.5	-	4	402	Girls	Local	2015-2016	Randomly	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018*	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018*

Table 2. Continuation

Counties Age groups	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling			References			
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Schools	Students/Gender	Date	Selection			
Andimeshk, Dezfoul and Shush	Khuzestan	—	—	5460	—	—	499	—	—	9.1	280	28410	Both	Feb–Jun 2016	Randomly	Nejati et al., 2018*	
Qom	Qom	—	344	—	—	38	—	—	11.0	—	75	1725	Girls	Local	Mar 2015– Mar 2017	Randomly	Saghafipour et al., 2018*
Razavi Khorasan	—	—	204	—	—	18	—	—	8.8	—	1200	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Tarhasei et al., 2018*	
Isfahan	—	—	250	—	—	28	—	—	1.8	—	1595	Both	Local	2017–2018	Overall	Dehghani et al., 2019*	
Sabzevar	—	—	231	—	—	51	—	—	22.1	—	—	1466	Girls	Local	2017–2018	Randomly	Heidarpour et al., 2019*
Badrud	—	—	526	—	—	74	—	—	14.1	—	—	3062	Girls	Local	2017–2018	Randomly	Mohammadi et al., 2019*
Tonekabon	Mazandaran	—	—	123	—	—	37	—	—	30.1	—	751	Both	Local	2017	Randomly	Kassiri et al., 2020b*
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	—	417	—	—	62	—	—	14.9	—	19	2417	Girls	Local	2017	Randomly	Lashkar et al., 2020*
Karun	South Khorasan	—	—	259	—	—	17	—	—	6.6	8	767	Both	Local	Mar 2018– May 2018	Randomly	Shirzadi et al., 2020*
Birjand	North Khorasan	—	—	989	—	—	23	—	—	2.3	—	3890	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Galehdar et al., 2021
Sennan	Semnan	—	—	979	—	—	296	—	—	30.2	—	5930	Both	Local	Jan 2016– Jun 2017	Randomly	Kassiri, Mehraghaei, 2021*
Khorramabad	Lorestan	—	—	883	—	—	28	—	—	3.2	33	3032	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2018	Randomly	Norouzi et al., 2021*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	390	—	—	7	—	—	1.8	—	2515	Both	Local	2018	Overall	Zahimia et al., 2021*
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	—	—	64	—	—	9	—	—	14.1	11	361	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2018	Overall	Bekri, Shaghaghian, 2022
Gilan-e Gharb	Kermanshah	—	—	127	—	—	15	—	—	17.2	—	499	Girls	Local	2018–2019	Overall	Hajiloie et al., 2022*
Paveh	Kermanshah	—	—	93	—	—	32	—	—	25.2	—	457	Both	Local	Dec 2019– Jan 2020	Randomly	Rad et al., 2022
Gahavand	Hamadan	—	87	—	—	11	—	—	11.8	26	400	Both	Local				
Marivan	Kurdistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Varzaqan	East Azerbaijan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

First author	Year	Study area	n	Age	Gender	Examinations	Period	Location	Overall	Shahriaki et al., 2001*									
11 years Yasuj		Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	1380	1187	2567	12	313	325	0.87	26.4	12.7	64	2567	Both	Local	Nov-Dec 1999	Overall	Shahriaki et al., 2001*	
Iranshahr		Sistan and Baluchestan	-	131	-	-	33	-	-	25.2	-	12	918	Girls	Local	Nov 2002-	Randomly	Alempour Salemi et al., 2003*	
Qom		Qom	-	381	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	1650	Girls	Local	May 2003	-	Farzininia et al., 2004*	
Sanandaj		Kurdistan	-	-	262	-	-	30	-	-	11.5	18	1195	Girls	Local	-	Randomly	Davari, Yaghmaei, 2005*	
Kerman		Kerman	-	-	259	-	-	13	-	-	5.0	50	1200	Both	Local	Apr-Jun 2003	Randomly	Kamabi, Nakhaei, 2005*	
Hamadan		Gilan	-	-	97	-	-	7	-	-	7.2	12	4244	Both	Local	2003-2004	Overall	Nazari et al., 2006*	
Zabol		Sistan and Baluchestan	-	-	1003	-	-	85	-	-	8.5	95	-	Girls	Local	2003	Randomly	Rafinejad et al., 2006*	
Qeshm		Hormozgan	-	-	201	-	-	88	-	-	43.8	-	32	-	Both	-	Overall	Zareban et al., 2006*	
Sanandaj		Kurdistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.6	-	-	600	Girls	Local	2005	Randomly	Soleimani-Ahmadi, 2007*
Kerman		Kerman	-	-	282	-	-	1	-	-	0.35	198	40586	Both	Local	Mar-Jun 2006	Overall	Yaghmaei et al., 2007*	
Bahar		Hamadan	-	-	180	-	-	1	-	-	0.56	18	900	Both	Local	Feb-Jun 2008	Randomly	Motvali-Emami et al., 2008*	
Khajeh		East Azerbaijan	-	-	99	-	-	1	-	-	1.0	20	500	Both	Local	2008-2009	Overall	Shayeghi et al., 2010*	
Urmia		West Azerbaijan	-	-	376	-	-	13	-	-	3.5	35	2040	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2010	Randomly	Hazrati Tappeh et al., 2012*	
Qom		Qom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.0	-	-	-	Local	2010	Randomly	Saghafipour et al., 2012*	
Sanandaj		Kurdistan	-	-	201	-	-	10	-	-	5.0	-	27	810	Girls	Local	-	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2012*
Robat Karim		Tehran	-	10000	-	-	-	12	-	-	12.2	-	-	10000	Girls	Local	2008-2009	Randomly	Afshari et al., 2013*
Qom		Qom	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	17.7	-	45	900	Girls	Local	2011	Overall	Norozi et al., 2013*
Ravansar		Kermanshah	-	92	-	-	-	13	-	-	14.1	-	6	385	Girls	Local	-	Overall	Sayyadi et al., 2013*

Table 2. Continuation

Counties Age groups	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling			References			
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Schools	Students/Gender	Location	Date	Selection		
Paveh	Kermanshah	—	144	—	—	14	—	—	9.7	—	25	750	Girls	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2013*
Aran va Bidgol	Isfahan	—	742	—	—	3	—	—	0.4	19	3589	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2008	—	—	Doroodegar et al., 2014a*
Kashan	Isfahan	—	486	—	—	5	—	—	1.0	23	624	Both	Local	Nov 2012–May 2013	—	—	Doroodegar et al., 2014b*
Damghan	Semnan	—	—	—	30	—	—	30.9	—	—	2700	Girls	Local	2008	Overall	Mohammadi Azni, 2014*	
Azadshahr	Golestan	—	229	—	—	3	—	—	1.3	—	1510	Girls	Local	2012–2013	Overall	Motevali Haghie et al., 2014a*	
Sari	Mazandaran	—	890	—	—	19	—	—	2.1	—	4712	Both	Local	2012–2013	Randomly	Motevali Haghie et al., 2014b*	
Abadan	Khuzestan	—	104	—	—	7	—	—	6.7	26	104	Both	Local	2012	Randomly	Salehi et al., 2014*	
Bayangan	Kermanshah	—	65	—	—	16	—	—	24.6	4	384	Both	Local	—	Randomly	Sayyadi et al., 2014*	
Bonab	East Azerbaijan	—	641	—	—	20	—	—	3.1	—	3757	Girls	Local	2013–2014	Overall	Kabirri et al., 2015*	
Savojbolagh	Alborz	—	2098	—	—	41	—	—	2.0	—	2744	Both	Local	Sep–Dec 2013	Overall	Bahrami et al., 2016*	
Galugah	Mazandaran	—	68	—	—	3	—	—	4.4	16	300	Both	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Kassiri, Fesaghali, 2016*	
Khorramshahr	Khuzestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	10	750	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Kassiri, Gatif, 2016*	
Kalaleh	Golestan	—	167	—	—	15	—	—	9.0	4	3757	Girls	Local	Oct–Dec 2015	Randomly	Maleky et al., 2016*	
Paveh	Kermanshah	—	105	—	—	22	—	—	21.0	—	5	485	Girls	Local	—	Overall	Sayyad et al., 2016*
Strik	Hormozgan	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	39.0	—	358	Girls	Local	Nov 2015–Feb 2016	Randomly	Sanei-Dehkordi et al., 2017*	
Bashagard	Hormozgan	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	71.9	—	300	Girls	Local	—	—	Soleimani-Ahmadi et al., 2017*	
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	—	108	—	—	—	—	—	0.55	20	1950	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Abbasgholizadeh et al., 2018*	
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	—	321	—	—	13	—	—	4.0	20	1950	Both	Local	Oct 2015–Jun 2016	Randomly	Moradiasi et al., 2018*	

Meybod	Yazd	-	53	-	5	-	-	9.4	-	4	402	Girls	Local	2015-2016	Randomly	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018*	
Andimeshk, Dezful and Shush	Khuzestan	-	-	5099	-	-	399	-	-	7.8	28410	Both	Local	Feb-Jun 2016	Randomly	Nejati et al., 2018*	
Qom	Qom	-	346	-	-	61	-	-	17.6	-	75	1725	Girls	Local	Mar 2015-Mar 2017	Randomly	Saghafipour et al., 2018*
Sabzevar	Razavi Khorasan	-	-	188	-	-	21	-	-	11.2	-	1200	Both	Local	2015-2016	Randomly	Tarkhasi et al., 2018*
Badrud	Isfahan	-	-	246	-	-	14	-	-	0.87	-	1595	Both	Local	2017-2018	Overall	Dehghani et al., 2019*
Tonekabon	Mazandaran	-	254	-	-	57	-	-	22.4	-	-	1466	Girls	Local	2017-2018	Randomly	Heidarpour et al., 2019*
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	-	443	-	-	47	-	-	10.6	-	-	3062	Girls	Local	2017-2018	Randomly	Mohammadi et al., 2019
Karun	South Khorasan	-	-	131	-	-	26	-	-	19.8	-	751	Both	Local	2017	Randomly	Kassiri et al., 2020b*
Birjand	Khorramabad Ahvaz	-	1549	-	-	197	-	-	12.7	-	19	2417	Girls	Local	2017	Randomly	Lashkar et al., 2020*
Tabriz	Lorestan Khuzestan	-	-	1127	-	-	24	-	-	2.1	-	3890	Both	Local	2018-2019	Randomly	Galehdar et al., 2021
Gilan-Gharb	Azerbaijan Kermanshah	-	-	977	-	-	202	-	-	20.7	-	5930	Both	Local	Jan 2016-Jun 2017	Randomly	Kassiri, Mehraghaei, 2021*
Paveh	East Azerbaijan Kermanshah	-	-	883	-	-	28	-	-	3.2	-	3032	Both	Local	Jan-Mar 2018	Randomly	Norouzi et al., 2021*
Gahavand	Hamadan	-	-	337	-	-	5	-	-	1.5	-	2515	Both	Local	2018	Overall	Zahrima et al., 2022*
Mariwan	Kurdistan	-	-	65	-	-	4	-	-	6.2	11	361	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2018	Overall	Hajiloie et al., 2022*
Varzeqan	East Azerbaijan	-	-	94	-	-	16	-	-	17.0	-	499	Girls	Local	2018-2019	Randomly	Rad et al., 2022
12 years	Sistan and Baluchestan	-	61	-	-	27	-	-	44.3	-	12	918	Girls	Local	Nov 2002-May 2003	Randomly	Alempour Salemi et al., 2003*

Table 2. Continuation

Counties	Provinces	E						I (%)			Sampling						References	
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Schools	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Date		
Age groups																		
Kerman	Kerman	—	—	86	—	—	5	—	—	5.8	50	1200	Both	Local	Apr–Jun 2003	Randomly	Kamniabi, Nakhaei, 2005*	
Amlash	Gilan	—	—	21	—	—	2	—	—	9.5	95	4244	Both	Local	2003–2004	Overall	Rafinejad et al., 2006*	
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	—	66	—	—	11	—	—	16.7	—	—	600	Girls	Local	2005	Randomly	Yaghmaei et al., 2007*	
Urmia	West Azerbaijan	—	—	826	—	—	29	—	—	3.5	35	2040	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2010	Randomly	Hazrati Tappeh et al., 2012*	
Robat Karim	Tehran	—	10000	—	—	1	—	—	1.0	—	—	10000	Girls	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Afshari et al., 2013*	
Ravansar	Kermanshah	—	77	—	—	8	—	—	10.4	—	—	6	385	Girls	Local	—	Overall	Sayyadi et al., 2013*
Paveh	Kermanshah	—	176	—	—	8	—	—	4.5	—	—	25	750	Girls	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2013*
Azadshahr	Golestan	—	246	—	—	5	—	—	2.0	—	—	—	1510	Girls	Local	2012–2013	Overall	Motevali Hagh et al., 2014a*
Sari	Mazandaran	—	—	902	—	—	15	—	—	1.7	—	—	4712	Both	Local	2012–2013	Randomly	Motevali Hagh et al., 2014b*
Abadan	Khuzestan	—	104	—	—	4	—	—	3.8	—	—	26	104	Both	Local	2012	Randomly	Salehi et al., 2014*
Bonab	East Azerbaijan	—	639	—	—	16	—	—	2.5	—	—	—	3757	Girls	Local	2013–2014	Overall	Kabiri et al., 2015*
Kalaleh	Golestan	—	167	—	—	15	—	—	9.0	4	—	—	3757	Girls	Local	2012–2013	Randomly	Maleky et al., 2016*
Sirik	Hormozgan	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	36.0	—	—	—	358	Girls	Local	Oct–Dec 2015	Randomly	Maleky et al., 2016*
Bashagard	Hormozgan	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	68.1	—	—	—	300	Girls	Local	Nov 2015–Feb 2016	Randomly	Sanei-Dehkordi et al., 2017*
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	—	126	—	—	13	—	—	0.66	20	1950	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Soleimani-Ahmadi et al., 2017*		
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	—	320	—	—	11	—	—	3.4	20	1950	Both	Local	Oct 2015–Jun 2016	Randomly	Abbasgholizadeh et al., 2018*		
Meybod	Yazd	—	62	—	—	8	—	—	12.9	—	—	4	402	Girls	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018*
Sabzevar	Razavi Khorasan	—	187	—	—	19	—	—	10.2	—	—	1200	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Tarkhasi et al., 2018*	

Badrud	Isfahan	-	237	-	10	-	0.62	-	1595	Both	Local	2017-2018	Overall	Dehghani et al., 2019*	
Tonekabon	Mazandaran	-	240	-	49	-	20.4	-	1466	Girls	Local	2017-2018	Randomly	Heidarpour et al., 2019*	
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan South	-	580	-	64	-	11.0	-	3062	Girls	Local	2017-2018	Randomly	Mohammadi et al., 2019*	
Birjand	Khorasan Semnan	-	451	-	70	-	15.5	-	19	2417	Girls	Local	2017	Randomly	Lashkar et al., 2020*
Senman	Lorestan	-	265	-	15	-	5.7	8	767	Both	Local	Mar 2018-May 2018	Randomly	Shirzadi et al., 2020*	
Khorrabad Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	-	1168	-	25	-	2.1	-	3890	Both	Local	2018-2019	Randomly	Galehdar et al., 2021*	
Gilan-Gharb	Kermanshah	-	883	-	28	-	3.2	33	3032	Both	Local	Jan-Mar 2018	Randomly	Norouzi et al., 2021*	
Paveh	Kermanshah	-	420	-	4	-	1.0	-	2515	Both	Local	2018	Overall	Zahrima et al., 2021*	
Gahavand Marivan	Varzaqan	-	40	-	2	-	5.0	11	361	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2018	Overall	Bekri, Shaghaghi, 2022	
Hamadan	-	72	-	12	-	16.7	-	-	499	Girls	Local	2020	Overall	Hajiloie et al., 2022*	
Kurdistan	-	108	-	25	-	23.1	-	-	457	Both	Local	2018-2019	Randomly	Rad et al., 2022	
East Azerbaijan	-	45	-	3	-	6.7	26	400	Both	Local	Dec 2019-Jan 2020	Randomly	Sepetri, Jafari, 2022		

Notes. E – examined, I – infested. *Cited in Nasirian, Ahmadi, 2024.

Table 3. *Pediculus capitis* infestation in the community, based on a literature search

Counties	Provinces	E			I (%)			Sampling			Date	Selection	References			
		Males	Females	Both	Males	Females	Both	Target	Gender	Location						
Kerman	Kerman	-	-	1680	-	-	-	18.7	39.8	31.6	Afghan immigrants	Oct-Nom	Overall	Rahnama, Kanyabi, 2001*		
Across	Iran	5591	7615	13206	3	755	758	0.05	9.9	5.7	Secondary schools	Both	Local	1998		
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	-	-	1074	-	-	69	-	-	6.4	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Birjand	South Khorasan	-	-	938	-	-	57	-	-	6.1	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Zanjan	Zanjan	-	-	481	-	-	24	-	-	5.0	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Yasuj	Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	-	-	45	-	-	1	-	-	2.2	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Ardabil	Ardabil	-	-	506	-	-	36	-	-	7.1	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Shahre kord	Chaharmahal and Bakhtiari	-	-	1298	-	-	69	-	-	5.3	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Khorramabad	Lorestan	-	-	662	-	-	31	-	-	4.7	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Shiraz	Fars	-	-	774	-	-	33	-	-	4.3	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Arak	Markazi	-	-	551	-	-	14	-	-	2.5	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Kerman	Kerman	-	-	701	-	-	37	-	-	5.3	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Bushehr	Bushehr	-	-	858	-	-	61	-	-	7.1	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Bandar Abbas	Hormozgan	-	-	597	-	-	63	-	-	10.6	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Bojnurd	North Khorasan	-	-	239	-	-	15	-	-	6.3	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Isfahan	Isfahan	-	-	590	-	-	29	-	-	4.9	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*

Yazd	Yazd	-	-	888	-	-	35	-	-	3.9	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Ilam	Ilam	-	-	407	-	-	27	-	-	6.6	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Sari	Mazandaran	-	-	503	-	-	23	-	-	4.6	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	-	-	511	-	-	14	-	-	2.7	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Zahedan	Sistan and Baluchestan	-	-	804	-	-	89	-	-	11.1	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Semnan	Semnan	-	-	526	-	-	17	-	-	3.2	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Tehran	Tehran	-	-	253	-	-	14	-	-	5.5	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Jul-Sep 2005	Overall	Mozafari Kermani et al., 2008*
Across	Iran	-	-	866	12471	13337	6.0	6.3	6.2	Student community	Both	Across	2005	Overall	Amirkhani et al., 2011*	
Bahar	Hamadan	9346	8376	17722	23	1194	1217	0.25	14.3	6.9	Student community	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2011	Overall	Moradi et al., 2012*
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	-	-	55997	34	367	401	8.5	91.5	0.72	Student community	Both	Local	Mar 2006–Feb 2010	Overall	Ramezani Awal Riabi, Atarodi, 2012*
Hamadan	Hamadan	6350	4491	10841	7	107	114	0.11	2.4	1.1	Secondary schools	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2010	Randomly	Omidi et al., 2013*
Alvaz	Khuzestan	-	-	-	140	951	1091	12.8	87.2	-	Health centers	Both	Local	2006–2009	Overall	Kassiri et al., 2015*
Hamadan	Hamadan	384	-	-	20	-	-	5.2	-	-	Central prison	Males	Local	Oct-Mar 2013	Randomly	Nazari et al., 2015*
Asadabad	Hamadan	8726	7712	16438	110	718	828	1.3	9.3	5.0	Student community	Both	Local	Oct 2015–Jun 2016	Overall	Nazari et al., 2016b*
Zahedan	Sistan and Baluchestan	200	300	500	-	-	-	2.0	6.7	4.8	High schools	Both	Local	2013–2015	Randomly	Raeisi et al., 2016*
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	-	-	-	405	3362	3767	10.8	89.2	-	Community	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2017	Overall	Jarahi et al., 2017*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	-	-	-	36	405	441	8.2	-	8.1	Health centers	Both	Local	2008	Overall	Kassiri, Mardani Kateki, 2018*

Table 3. Continuation

Counties	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling			References		
		Males	Females	Both	Males	Females	Both	Males	Females	Both	Target	Gender	Location	Date	Selection	
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	—	41	562	603	6.8	—	11.1	Health centers	Both	Local	2009	Overall	Kassiri, Mardani Kateki, 2018*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	—	78	704	782	10.0	—	14.4	Health centers	Both	Local	2010	Overall	Kassiri, Mardani Kateki, 2018*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	—	45	803	848	5.3	—	15.6	Health centers	Both	Local	2011	Overall	Kassiri, Mardani Kateki, 2018*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	—	81	1187	1268	6.4	—	23.3	Health centers	Both	Local	2012	Overall	Kassiri, Mardani Kateki, 2018*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	—	23	1481	1504	1.5	—	27.6	Health centers	Both	Local	2013	Overall	Kassiri, Mardani Kateki, 2018*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	—	304	5142	5446	5.6	—	16.7	Health centers	Both	Local	2008–2013	Overall	Kassiri, Mardani Kateki, 2018*
Bojnord	North Khorasan	365	472	867	7	21	28	1.8	4.4	3.2	Kormani tribes	Both	Local	2016	Randomly	Firoozfar et al., 2019*
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	226	46	—	—	—	—	20.4	Adolescents	Both	Local	Sep–Oct 2017	Randomly	Babazadch et al., 2020*		
Sari	Mazandaran	—	—	2590039	—	—	17981	—	—	6.9	Community	Both	Local	2012	Overall	Habibi et al., 2020*
Sari	Mazandaran	—	—	2617250	—	—	20014	—	—	7.6	Community	Both	Local	2013	Overall	Habibi et al., 2020*
Sari	Mazandaran	—	—	2644192	—	—	23859	—	—	9.0	Community	Both	Local	2014	Overall	Habibi et al., 2020*
Sari	Mazandaran	—	—	2678183	—	—	42988	—	—	16.1	Community	Both	Local	2015	Overall	Habibi et al., 2020*
Sari	Mazandaran	—	—	2720672	—	—	37783	—	—	13.9	Community	Both	Local	2016	Overall	Habibi et al., 2020*
Sari	Mazandaran	—	—	2527365	—	—	38997	—	—	15.4	Community	Both	Local	2017	Overall	Habibi et al., 2020*
Sari	Mazandaran	—	—	2483370	—	—	37297	—	—	15.0	Community	Both	Local	2018	Overall	Habibi et al., 2020*
Sari	Mazandaran	—	—	2505194	—	—	24568	—	—	9.8	Community	Both	Local	2019	Overall	Habibi et al., 2020*
Sari	Mazandaran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Both	Local	2020	Overall	Habibi et al., 2020*

Sari	Mazandaran	—	—	20766265	—	—	243487	—	—	11.7	Community	Both	Local	2012–2020	Overall	Habibi et al., 2020*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	31765	54635	86400	19	543	562	0.06	0.99	0.65	Student community	Both	Local	2008	Overall	Kassiri et al., 2020a*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	20351	43267	63618	21	730	751	0.1	1.7	1.2	Student community	Both	Local	2009	Overall	Kassiri et al., 2020a*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	30316	44785	75101	3	660	663	0.01	1.5	0.88	Student community	Both	Local	2010	Overall	Kassiri et al., 2020a*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	34720	43826	78546	33	460	493	0.1	1.0	0.63	Student community	Both	Local	2011	Overall	Kassiri et al., 2020a*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	24876	65563	90439	47	1553	1600	0.19	2.4	1.8	Student community	Both	Local	2012	Overall	Kassiri et al., 2020a*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	17368	49321	66689	37	1624	1661	0.21	3.3	2.5	Student community	Both	Local	2013	Overall	Kassiri et al., 2020a*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	159234	303197	462431	160	5570	5730	0.1	1.8	1.2	Student community	Both	Local	2008–2013	Overall	Kassiri et al., 2020a*
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	—	—	59	—	—	2.3	Health centers	Both	Local	2011	Overall	Rezaee et al., 2020*
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	1.6	Health centers	Both	Local	2012	Overall	Rezaee et al., 2020*
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	—	—	88	—	—	3.5	Health centers	Both	Local	2013	Overall	Rezaee et al., 2020*
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	—	—	247	—	—	9.7	Health centers	Both	Local	2014	Overall	Rezaee et al., 2020*
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	—	—	364	—	—	14.3	Health centers	Both	Local	2015	Overall	Rezaee et al., 2020*
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	—	—	388	—	—	15.2	Health centers	Both	Local	2016	Overall	Rezaee et al., 2020*
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	—	—	409	—	—	16.1	Health centers	Both	Local	2017	Overall	Rezaee et al., 2020*
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	—	—	950	—	—	37.3	Health centers	Both	Local	2018	Overall	Rezaee et al., 2020*
Shiraz	Fars	28836	37574	66410	152	2395	2547	0.53	6.4	3.8	Health centers	Both	Local	2011–2018	Overall	Rezaee et al., 2020*

Notes: E – examined, I – infested. *Cited in Nasirian, Ahmadi, 2024.

Table 4. *Pediculus capitis* infestation in the age groups of the community, based on a literature search

Counties	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling			References				
		Males	Females	Both	Males	Females	Both	Males	Females	Both	Target	Gender	Age (years)	Location	Date	Selection		
Sirjan	Kerman	—	—	22	—	—	2	—	—	9.1	Afghan children	Both	< 5	Local	2010–2011	Overall	Yousefi et al., 2012*	
Khorramabad	Lorestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.5	Health centers	Females	< 6	Local	2007	Overall	Kasiri, Amani, 2010*	
Across	Iran	—	—	351	4389	4740	2.5	2.2	2.2	Kindergarten	Both	< 6	Across	2005	Overall	Amirkhani et al., 2011*		
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	1091	—	—	70	—	—	6.4	Health centers	Both	< 6	Local	2006–2009	Overall	Kasiri et al., 2015*	
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	—	—	—	—	—	575	—	—	15.5	Community	Both	< 6	Local	Oct–Dec 2017	Overall	Jarahi et al., 2017*	
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	8	120	128	0.25	3.8	4.1	Community	Both	< 6	Local	2012–2015	Overall	Soltani, Keshavarzi, 2018	
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	4602	—	—	120	—	—	2.6	Health centers	Both	< 6	Local	2011–2018	Overall	Rezaee et al., 2020*	
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	—	—	—	375	—	—	6.9	Health centers	Both	1–2	Local	2008–2013	Overall	Kassiri, Mardani, Kateki, 2018*	
Sirjan	Kerman	—	—	39	—	—	7	—	—	17.9	Afghan children	Both	5–8	Local	2010–2011	Overall	Yousefi et al., 2012*	
Khorramabad	Lorestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	62.1	—	—	Health centers	Females	6–10	Local	2007	Overall	Kasiri, Amani, 2010*	
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	1091	—	—	504	—	—	46.2	Health centers	Both	6–10	Local	2006–2009	Overall	Kasiri et al., 2015*	
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	—	—	—	2242	—	—	41.2	Health centers	Both	6–10	Local	2008–2013	Overall	Kassiri, Mardani, Kateki, 2018*	
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	—	—	1787	—	—	56.9	—	Community	Females	6–10	Local	2012–2015	Overall	Soltani, Keshavarzi, 2018*
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	34594	—	—	1935	—	—	5.6	Health centers	Both	6–10	Local	2011–2018	Overall	Rezaee et al., 2020*	

Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	-	-	-	-	1810	-	-	48.7	Community	Both	7–12	Local	Oct–Dec 2017	Overall 2017	Jarahi et al., 2017*
Sirjan	Kerman	-	-	22	-	2	-	9.1	Afghanian children	Both	9–12	Local	2010–2011	Overall 2010–2011	Yousefi et al., 2012*	
Sirjan	Kerman	-	-	12	-	5	-	41.7	Afghanian children	Both	>13	Local	2010–2011	Overall 2010–2011	Yousefi et al., 2012*	
Iranshahr	Sistan and Baluchestan	-	3	-	8	-	-	37.5	-	Primary schools	13	Local	Nov 2002–May 2003	Randomly	Alempour Salemi et al., 2003*	
Robat Karim	Tehran	-	10000	-	1	-	-	1.0	-	Primary schools	13	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Afshari et al., 2013*	
Khorramabad	Lorestan	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.2	-	Health centers	Females	11–17	Local	2007	Overall 2007	Kasiri, Amami, 2010*
Across	Iran	-	-	3765	59372	63137	26.3	29.8	29.6	Student community	Both	11–17	Across	2005	Overall 2005	Amirkhani et al., 2011*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	-	-	1091	-	356	-	-	32.6	Health centers	Females	11–17	Local	2006–2009	Overall 2006–2009	Kassiri et al., 2015*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	-	-	-	-	1802	-	-	33.0	Health centers	Females	11–17	Local	2008–2013	Overall 2008–2013	Kassiri, Mardani Kateki, 2018*
Shiraz	Fars	-	-	147	753	900	4.7	24.0	28.7	Community	Females	11–17	Local	2012–2015	Overall 2012–2015	Soltani, Keshavarzi, 2018*
Shiraz	Fars	-	-	24863	-	281	-	-	1.1	Health centers	Females	11–17	Local	2011–2018	Overall 2011–2018	Rezaee et al., 2020*
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	-	-	-	-	502	-	-	13.5	Community	Both	12–18	Local	Oct–Dec 2017	Overall 2017	Jarahi et al., 2017*
Khorramabad	Lorestan	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.2	-	Health centers	Females	>17	Local	2007	Overall 2007	Kasiri, Amami, 2010*
Across	Iran	-	-	866	12471	13337	6.0	6.3	6.2	Student community	Both	>17	Across	2005	Overall 2005	Amirkhani et al., 2011*
Shiraz	Fars	-	-	62	261	323	2.0	8.3	10.3	Community	Both	>17	Local	2012–2015	Overall 2012–2015	Soltani, Keshavarzi, 2018*
Shiraz	Fars	-	-	2351	-	-	-	211	-	Health centers	Both	>17	Local	2011–2018	Overall 2011–2018	Rezaee et al., 2020*

Table 4. Continuation

Counties	Provinces	E						I (%)			Sampling				References	
		Males	Females	Both	Males	Females	Both	Target	Gender	Age (years)	Location	Date	Selection			
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	1091	—	—	1611	—	—	14.8	Health centers	Both	≥ 18	Local	2006–2009	Kassiri et al., 2015*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	—	—	—	1027	—	—	18.9	Health centers	Both	≥ 18	Local	2008–2013	Kassiri, Mardani, Kateki, 2018*
Karaj	Alborz	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2014–2015	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Ardabil	Ardabil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.81	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2014–2015	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2014–2015	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Urmia	West Azerbaijan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2014–2015	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Bushehr	Bushehr	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2014–2015	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Shahrekord	Chaharmahal and Bakhtiari	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.21	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2014–2015	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.34	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2014–2015	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Rasht	Gilan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2014–2015	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Gorgan	Golestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.8	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2014–2015	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Hamadan	Hamadan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.54	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2014–2015	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Bandar Abbas	Hormozgan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.4	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2014–2015	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Ilam	Ilam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.03	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2014–2015	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Isfahan	Isfahan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.04	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2014–2015	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*

Table 4. Continuation

Counties	Provinces	E						I (%)			Sampling				References
		Males	Females	Both	Males	Females	Both	Target	Gender	Age (years)	Location	Date	Selection		
Karaj	Alborz	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Ardabil	Ardabil	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.3	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.7	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Urmia	West Azerbaijan	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Bushehr	Bushehr	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.4	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Shahre kord	Chaharmahal and Bakhtiari	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.35	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Rasht	Gilan	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Gorgan	Golestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.1	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Hamadan	Hamadan	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.23	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Bandar Abbas	Hormozgan	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Ilam	Ilam	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.69	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Isfahan	Isfahan	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Kerman	Kerman	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.0	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Kermanshah	Kermanshah	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.62	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Bojnurd	North Khorasan	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*

Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan South	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Birjand	Khorasan Khuzestan	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.63	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Ahvaz	Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmadi	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Yasuj	Kurdistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.8	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Sanandaj	Lorestan	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Khorramabad	Markazi	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Arak	Mazandaran	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Sari	Qazvin	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.3	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Qazvin	Qom	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.9	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Qom	Semnan	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.4	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Semnan	Sistan and Baluchestan	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Zahedan	Tehran	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Yazd	Yazd	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Zanjan	Zanjan	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.36	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Karaj	Alborz	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.9	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2015–2016	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Ardabil	Ardabil	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*

Table 4. Continuation

Counties	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling			References	
		Males	Females	Both	Males	Females	Both	Target	Gender	Age (years)	Location	Date	Selection		
Urmia	West Azerbaijan	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.1	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Bushehr	Bushehr	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Shahre kord	Chaharmahal and Bakhtiari	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.24	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.85	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Rasht	Gilan	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Gorgan	Golestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.6	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Hamadan	Hamadan	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Bandar Abbas	Hormozgan	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.1	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Ilam	Ilam	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.55	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Isfahan	Isfahan	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.86	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Kerman	Kerman	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Kermanshah	Kermanshah	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Bojnurd	North Khorasan	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.1	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Birjand	South Khorasan	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.2	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*

Yasuj	Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.22	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Khorramabad	Lorestan	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Arak	Markazi	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.84	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Sari	Mazandaran	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Qazvin	Qazvin	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.9	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Qom	Qom	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.2	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Semnan	Semnan	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Zahedan	Sistan and Baluchestan	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.3	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Tehran	Tehran	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Yazd	Yazd	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Zanjan	Zanjan	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.61	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Karaj	Alborz	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Ardabil	Ardabil	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.7	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Urmia	West Azerbaijan	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Bushehr	Bushehr	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Shahrekhord	Chaharmahal and Bakhtiari	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.59	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*

Table 4. Continuation

Counties	Provinces	E						I (%)			Sampling				References
		Males	Females	Both	Males	Females	Both	Target	Gender	Age (years)	Location	Date	Selection		
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Rasht	Gilan	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Gorgan	Golestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.9	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Hamadan	Hamadan	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Bandar Abbas	Hormozgan	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Ilam	Ilam	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Isfahan	Isfahan	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.95	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Kerman	Kerman	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Kermanshah	Kermanshah	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Bojnurd	North Khorasan Razavi	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.4	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Mashhad	South Khorasan Razavi	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.2	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Birjand	Khuzestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Ahvaz	Yasuj	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.9	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Sanandaj	Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad Kurdistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*

Khorramabad	Lorestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Arak	Markazi	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Sari	Mazandaran	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Qazvin	Qazvin	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Qom	Qom	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.4	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Semnan	Semnan	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.2	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Zahedan	Sistan and Baluchestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Tehran	Tehran	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.8	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Yazd	Yazd	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Zanjan	Zanjan	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.58	Student community	Both	6–18	Local	2016–2017	Overall	Ziaoddini et al., 2019*
Hamadan	Hamadan	130	—	7	—	5.4	—	—	Central prison	Males	21–29	Local	Oct–Mar 2013	Randomly	Nazari et al., 2015*
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	—	—	—	—	305	—	8.2	Community	Both	18–30	Local	Oct–Dec 2017	Overall	Nazari et al., 2015*
Hamadan	Razavi Khorasan	135	—	8	—	5.9	—	—	Central prison	Males	30–39	Local	Oct–Mar 2013	Randomly	Jarahi et al., 2017*
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	—	—	—	—	518	—	—	Community	Both	30–60	Local	Oct–Dec 2017	Overall	Nazari et al., 2015*
Hamadan	Razavi Khorasan	116	—	5	—	4.3	—	—	Central prison	Males	≥ 40	Local	Oct–Mar 2013	Randomly	Jarahi et al., 2017*
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	Community	Both	> 60	Local	Oct–Dec 2017	Overall	Nazari et al., 2015*

Notes. E – examined, I – infested. *Cited in Nasirian, Ahmadi, 2024.

Table 5. The impact of family size on *P. capitis* infestation levels in primary school students, based on a literature search

Counties	Provinces	FS (IN)												Sampling					References				
		III	IV	V	VI	≥ 7	III	IV	V	VI	≥ 7	III	IV	V	VI	≥ 7	Schools	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection	
Ilam	Ilam	149	149	412	412	3	3	22	22	22.6	22.6	62.6	62.6	6	658	Both	Local	Mar 97–Apr 98	Randomly	Gholamiparizad, Abedzadah, 2001**			
Kerman	Kerman	690	690	480	480	30	18	23	23	4	2.6	2.6	4.8	4.8	13.3	50	1200	Both	Local	Apr–Jun 2003	Randomly	Kamabi, Nakhai, 2005**	
Amlash	Gilan	379	1425	967	610	820	12	52	82	78	167	3.2	3.6	8.5	12.8	20.4	95	4244	Both	Local	2003–2004	Overall	Rafinejad et al., 2006**
Kerman	Kerman	15913	15913	20602	20602	4071	109	109	469	469	1430	0.68	2.3	2.3	3.5	198	40586	Both	Local	Mar–Jun 2006	Overall	Motovalli-Emani et al., 2008**	
Ravansar	Kermanshah	218	218	122	122	45	31	31	17	17	13	14.2	14.2	13.9	13.9	28.9	6	385	Females	Local	–	Overall	Sayyadi et al., 2013**
Azadshahr	Golestan	226	260	192	265	285	1	25	18	4	5	0.44	9.6	9.4	1.5	1.8	–	1510	Females	Local	2012–2013	Overall	Motovalli Haghie et al., 2014a**
Sari	Mazandaran	1017	2543	881	169	34	20	38	15	3	1	2.0	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.9	–	4712	Both	Local	2012–2013	Randomly	Motovalli Haghie et al., 2014b**
Bayengan	Kermanshah	221	221	129	129	34	29	29	17	17	8	13.1	13.1	13.2	13.2	23.5	4	384	Both	Local	–	Randomly	Sayyadi et al., 2014**
Galugah	Mazandaran	62	143	65	30	4	9	2	2	6.5	6.3	3.1	6.7	6.7	16	300	Both	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Kassiri, Esteghali, 2016**		
Khorramshahr	Khuzestan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.0	6.7	9.4	10.0	10	750	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Kassiri, Gatif, 2016**	
Kalaleh	Golestan	189	180	126	126	9	9	15	15	15	4.8	5.0	11.9	11.9	11.9	4	541	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2015	Randomly	Maleky et al., 2016**	
Asadabad	Hamadan	553	47	–	–	10	4	4	–	–	1.8	8.5	8.5	–	–	16	600	Both	Local	2013–2014	Randomly	Nazari et al., 2016a**	

Sirik	Hormozgan	25	176	176	91	66	—	—	—	—	—	56.0	50.0	57.1	71.2	—	358	Females	Local	Nov–2015–Feb 2016	Randomly Sanei-Dehkordi et al., 2017 **	
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	1266	545	545	139	56	56	111	111	33	2.9	5.7	5.7	1.7	20	1950	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly Abbasgholizadeh et al., 2018 **		
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	1266	545	545	139	56	56	111	111	33	4.4	4.4	20.4	20.4	23.7	20	1950	Both	Local	Oct–2015–Jun 2016	Randomly Moradiasi et al., 2018 **	
Meybod	Yazd	251	251	151	151	35	35	24	24	24	13.9	13.9	15.9	15.9	4	402	Females	Local	2015–2016	Randomly Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018 **		
Andimeshk, Dezful and Shush	Khuzestan	4102	9110	7043	8155	8155	331	966	723	975	975	8.1	10.6	10.3	12.0	12.0	280	28410	Both	Local	Feb–2016	Randomly Nejati et al., 2018 **
Qom	Qom	201	505	741	278	278	24	63	93	49	49	11.9	12.5	12.6	17.6	17.6	75	1725	Females	Local	Mar–2015–Mar 2017	Randomly Saghafipour et al., 2018 **
Badrud	Istfahan	307	469	819	—	—	20	39	66	—	1.3	2.4	4.1	—	—	1595	Both	Local	2017–2018	Overall	Dehghanian et al., 2019 **	
Tonekabon	Rasht	381	823	191	34	24	56	158	59	9	8	14.7	19.2	30.9	26.5	33.3	—	1466	Females	Local	2017–2018	Randomly Heidarpour et al., 2019 **
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	349	1306	852	324	206	63	174	101	46	27	18.1	13.3	11.9	14.2	13.1	—	3062	Females	Local	2017–2018	Randomly Mohammadi et al., 2019 **
Karun	Khuzestan	80	257	222	101	91	26	67	54	41	29	32.5	26.1	24.3	40.6	31.9	—	751	Both	Local	2017	Randomly Kassiri et al., 2020b **
Semnan	Semnan	557	557	148	62	32	32	5	3	3	5.7	5.7	3.4	4.8	4.8	8	767	Both	Local	Mar–2018–May 2018	Randomly Shirzadi et al., 2020 **	

Table 5. Continuation

Counties	Provinces	FS (IN)												Sampling					References				
		III	IV	V	E	VI	≥ 7	I	III	IV	V	VI	≥ 7	III	IV	V	VI	≥ 7	Schools	Students	Gender	Location	Date
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	653	2148	1839	773	422	139	509	501	247	126	21.3	23.7	27.2	32.0	29.9	—	5930	Both	Local	Jan 2016–Jun 2017	Randomly	Kassiri, Mehraghaei, 2021 **
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	1464	1350	182	—	—	43	69	17	—	2.9	5.1	9.3	—	—	33	3032	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2018	Randomly	Norouzi et al., 2021 **	
Gilan-e Gharb	Kermanshah	599	1341	472	103	103	4	16	26	18	18	0.67	1.2	5.5	17.5	17.5	—	2515	Both	Local	2018	Overall	Zahimia et al., 2021 **
Paveh	Kermanshah	94	163	90	11	3	6	11	7	2	0	6.4	6.7	7.8	18.2	0	11	361	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2018	Overall	Bekri, Shaghaghi, 2022
Mariwan	Kurdistan	—	—	367	78	5	—	82	25	0	—	—	22.3	32.1	0	—	457	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Rad et al., 2022	

Notes. E – examined, FS – family size, I – infested, IN – individuals. **Cited in Nasirian, 2023b.

Table 6. The impact of father's and mother's education and bathing and hair washing frequency on *P. capitis* infestation level in primary school students, based on a literature search

Counties	Provinces	Sampling										References				
		1	(%)	1	(%)	1	(%)	1	(%)	1	(%)					
Father's education level																
Kashan	Isfahan	279	279	1707	—	11	11	6	—	3.9	3.9	1986	Males			
Sari	Mazandaran	—	—	—	—	65	56	77	17	30.2	26.0	17.9	58	10991	Both	
Ilam	Ilam	247	206	182	23	24	9	3	0	10.1	4.6	1.6	0	6	658	Both
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	394	460	162	179	117	94	17	7	29.6	20.4	10.4	3.9	18	1195	Both
Kerman	Kerman	105	324	540	165	12	14	16	0	11.4	4.3	3.0	0	50	1200	Both
Rasht	Gilan	423	680	1352	294	35	36	52	6	8.3	5.3	3.8	2.0	—	2893	Both
Amlash	Gilan	99	2353	851	254	119	13	13	25.6	5.1	1.5	1.5	95	4244	Both	
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	84	194	243	59	9	14	18	3	10.7	7.2	7.4	5.1	—	600	Females
Kerman	Kerman	—	10949	20915	7901	—	254	275	180	—	2.3	1.3	2.3	198	40586	Both
Bahar	Hamadan	—	482	282	136	—	10	2	0	—	2.1	0.71	0	18	900	Both
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	90	168	412	140	20	17	43	9	22.2	10.1	10.4	6.4	—	810	Females
Bahar	Hamadan	—	—	—	—	—	653	492	72	—	53.7	20.2	5.9	—	17722	Both
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	110	406	294	7	26	5	5	6.4	6.4	1.7	1.7	27	810	Females	
Ravansar	Kermanshah	45	128	150	62	10	23	20	8	22.2	18.0	13.3	12.9	6	385	Females
Paveh	Kermanshah	97	366	287	16	28	16	16	16.5	7.7	5.6	5.6	25	750	Females	

Table 6. Continuation

Counties	Provinces	I (%)										Sampling				References				
		IL	PS	SS	UE	IL	PS	SE	IL	PS	SS	UE	Schools	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection		
Aran va Bidgol Sari	Isfahan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	3589	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2008	Randomly	Doroogdar et al., 2014a**	
Mazandaran	136	3356	1220	1220	4	60	14	14	2.9	1.8	1.1	1.1	—	4712	Both	Local	2012-2013	Randomly	Motevali Hagh et al., 2014b**	
Kermanshah	44	124	162	54	9	24	16	5	20.5	19.4	9.9	9.3	4	384	Both	Local	—	Randomly	Sayyadi et al., 2014**	
Sarab	25	356	187	93	—	—	—	—	12.0	7.9	3.2	0	40	661	Both	Local	Aug 2013–Mar 2014	Randomly	Dehghanzadeh et al., 2015**	
Bonab	96	2686	973	973	9	87	10	10	9.4	3.2	1.0	1.0	—	3757	Females	Local	2013–2014	Overall	Kabiri et al., 2015**	
Bojnurd	76	333	699	345	9	44	47	9	11.8	13.2	6.7	2.6	75	1475	Both	Local	Jan-Mar 2013	Randomly	Rajabzade et al., 2015**	
Savojbolagh	—	238	238	238	—	175	45	18	—	73.5	19.0	7.5	—	12782	Both	Local	Sep-Dec 2013	Overall	Bahrami et al., 2016**	
Kalaleh	94	234	119	94	9	10	9	7	9.6	4.3	7.6	7.4	4	541	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2015	Randomly	Maleky et al., 2016**	
Paveh	62	153	189	81	18	31	30	6	29.0	20.3	15.9	7.4	5	485	Females	Local	—	Overall	Sayyad et al., 2016**	
Sirik	59	128	121	—	—	—	—	—	82.4	58.7	21.0	—	—	358	Females	Local	Nov 2015–Feb 2016	Randomly	Sanei-Dehkordi et al., 2017**	
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	—	869	733	348	—	146	42	12	—	7.5	2.1	0.62	20	1950	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Abbasgholizadeh et al., 2018**
Meybod	Yazzd	—	869	733	348	—	146	42	12	—	16.8	5.7	3.4	20	1950	Both	Local	Oct 2015–Jun 2016	Randomly	Moradisal et al., 2018**
Qom	Qom	172	906	—	647	44	140	—	45	25.6	15.5	—	7.0	75	1725	Females	Local	Mar 2015–Mar 2017	Randomly	Saghafipour et al., 2018**
Tonekabon	Mazandaran	15	253	435	761	—	—	—	—	33.3	35.2	19.8	14.6	—	1466	Females	Local	2017–2018	Randomly	Heidarpour et al., 2019**
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	287	1871	744	160	48	273	79	17	16.7	14.6	10.6	10.6	—	2645	Females	Local	2017–2018	Randomly	Mohammadi et al., 2019**

Karun	Khuzestan	131	334	186	88	39	118	41	18	29.8	35.3	22.0	20.5	-	751	Both	Local	2017	Randomly	Kassiri et al., 2020b**	
Birjand	South Khorasan	107	486	1114	685	23	72	170	62	21.5	14.8	15.3	9.1	19	2417	Females	Local	2017	Randomly	Lashkari et al., 2020**	
Semnan	North Khorasan	69	63	245	390	11	5	12	12	15.9	7.9	4.9	3.1	8	767	Both	Local	Mar 2018–May 2018	Randomly	Shirzadi et al., 2020**	
Khorramabad	Lorestan	-	233	1282	1238	-	14	68	40	-	6.0	5.3	3.2	-	3890	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Galehdar et al., 2021	
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	2356	1577	1311	480	769	336	254	143	32.6	21.3	19.4	29.8	-	5930	Both	Local	Jan 2016–Jun 2017	Randomly	Kassiri, Mehraghaei, 2021**	
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	-	42	1857	1133	-	2	74	54	-	4.8	4.0	4.8	33	3032	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2018	Randomly	Norouzi et al., 2021 **	
Gilan-Gharb Kermanshah	Kermanshah	193	410	1169	743	20	17	23	5	10.4	4.1	2.0	0.67	-	2515	Both	Local	2018	Overall	Zahirnia et al., 2021**	
Paveh	Kermanshah	4	29	216	112	1	2	17	6	25.0	6.9	7.9	5.4	11	361	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2018	Overall	Bekri, Shaghaghi, 2022	
Gahavand	Hamadan	-	88	301	110	-	23	53	13	-	26.1	17.6	11.8	-	499	Females	Local	2020	Overall	Hajjolie et al., 2022**	
Mariwan	Kurdistan	47	121	214	72	17	28	50	12	36.2	23.1	23.4	16.7	-	457	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Rad et al., 2022	
Varzaqan	East Azerbaijan	10	87	387	16	1	8	31	1	10.0	9.2	8.0	6.3	26	400	Both	Local	Dec 2019–Jan 2020	Randomly	Sepehri, Jafari, 2022	
Gotvand	Khuzestan	-	-	-	-	4	83	125	92	1.3	27.3	41.1	30.3	-	304	Females	Local	-	Randomly	Zahirnia et al., 2024	
Mother's education level																					
Kashan	Isfahan	332	332	1654	-	-	12	12	5	3.6	3.6	0.3	0.3	8	1986	Males	Local	1997	Randomly	Dehghani et al., 1999**	
Sari	Mazandaran	-	-	-	-	-	82	43	71	19	38.1	20.0	16.5	8.8	58	10991	Both	Local	1997–1998	Randomly	Motevali Hagh et al., 1999**
Ilam	Ilam	336	213	101	8	26	8	2	0	7.8	3.8	2.0	0	6	658	Both	Local	Mar 97–Apr 98	Randomly	Gholamiparizad, Abedzadah, 2001**	

Table 6. Continuation

Counties	Provinces	E										I (%)		Sampling				References		
		IL	PS	SS	UE	IL	PS	SS	UE	IL	PS	SS	UE	Schools	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection	
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	653	352	87	103	183	47	4	1	28.0	13.0	5.0	0.9	18	1195	Both	Local	–	Randomly	Davari, Yaghmaei, 2005**
Kerman	Kerman	126	345	573	106	9	23	9	0	7.1	6.7	1.6	0	50	1200	Both	Local	Apr-Jun 2003	Randomly	Kamiaibi, Nakhaei, 2005**
Rasht	Gilan	882	829	1004	140	70	23	33	3	7.9	2.8	3.3	2.1	–	2893	Both	Local	2002–2003	Randomly	Pourbaba et al., 2005**
Amlash	Gilan	1562	2102	558	300	85	3	3	19.2	4.0	0.54	0.54	95	4244	Both	Local	2003–2004	Overall	Rafinejad et al., 2006**	
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	146	203	85	121	19	14	4	8	13.0	6.9	4.7	6.6	–	600	Females	Local	2005	Randomly	Yaghmaei et al., 2007**
Kerman	Kerman	–	21159	15041	4129	–	493	218	8	–	2.3	1.4	0.19	198	40586	Both	Local	Mar–Jun 2006	Overall	Motovali-Emanji et al., 2008**
Bahar	Hamadan	–	741	146	13	–	11	1	0	–	1.5	0.68	0	18	900	Both	Local	Feb–Jun 2008	Randomly	Moradi et al., 2009**
Alvaz	Khuzestan	156	227	331	86	34	25	22	8	21.8	11.0	6.6	9.3	–	810	Females	Local	Apr-Jun 2006	Randomly	Rafie et al., 2009**
Bahar	Hamadan	–	–	–	–	–	747	453	17	–	61.4	37.2	1.4	–	17722	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2011	Overall	Moradi et al., 2012**
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	185	446	179	179	14	22	2	2	7.6	4.9	1.1	1.1	27	810	Females	Local	–	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2012**
Ravansar	Kermanshah	94	143	44	104	35	14	3	7	37.2	9.8	6.8	6.7	6	385	Females	Local	–	Overall	Sayyadi et al., 2013**
Paveh	Kermanshah	167	417	166	166	23	31	6	6	13.8	7.4	3.6	3.6	25	750	Females	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2013**
Aran va Bidgol Sari	Isfahan	388	1690	528	983	5	10	0	2	1.3	0.6	0	0.2	19	3589	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2008	Randomly	Doroogdar et al., 2014a**
Mazandaran	Mazandaran	237	3390	1085	5	54	19	19	2.1	1.6	1.8	1.8	–	4712	Both	Local	2012–2013	Randomly	Motevali Hagh et al., 2014b**	
Bayengran	Kermanshah	84	153	125	22	20	24	9	1	23.8	15.7	7.2	4.5	4	384	Both	Local	–	Randomly	Sayyadi et al., 2014**
Sarab	East Azerbaijan	55	364	180	62	–	–	–	–	21.8	6.0	1.7	0	40	661	Both	Local	Aug 2013–Mar 2014	Randomly	Dehghanzadeh et al., 2015**

Bonab	East Azerbaijan	108	2774	875	78	12	14.8	2.8	1.4	1.4	—	3757	Females	Local	2013–2014	Overall			
Bojnurd	North Khorasan	168	398	614	295	29	43	35	7	17.3	10.8	5.7	2.4	75	1475	Both	Jan–Mar 2013	Kabiri et al., 2015**	
Savojbolagh	Alborz	—	238	238	—	190	35	13	—	79.8	14.7	5.5	—	12782	Both	Local	Sep–Dec 2013	Rajabzade et al., 2015**	
Khorramshahr	Khuzestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.1	2.0	1.7	1.3	10	750	Both	Local	2008–2009	Bahraini et al., 2016**		
Kalaleh	Golestan	169	239	85	48	14	12	3	6	8.3	5.0	3.5	12.5	4	541	Both	Oct–Dec 2015	Kassiri, Gatifî, 2016**	
Paveh	Kermanshah	102	191	157	35	31	35	15	4	30.4	18.3	9.6	11.4	5	485	Females	Local	—	Maleky et al., 2016**
Sirik	Hormozgan	57	171	99	31	—	—	—	—	73.7	64.9	40.4	25.8	—	358	Females	Local	Nov 2015–Feb 2016	Sayyad et al., 2016**
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	—	855	792	303	—	162	28	10	—	8.3	1.4	0.52	20	1950	Both	Local	2015–2016	Abbasgholizadeh et al., 2018**
Yazd	Yazd	—	237	169	237	—	11	5	1	—	4.6	3.0	0.4	30	650	Both	Local	Oct–Mar 2013	Ebrahinzadeh Ardakani, Fayazi Bargin, 2018**
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	—	855	792	303	—	162	28	10	—	18.9	3.5	3.3	20	1950	Both	Local	Oct 2015–Jun 2016	Moradis et al., 2018**
Meybod	Yazd	113	113	206	83	29	29	8	25.7	25.7	10.7	9.6	4	402	Females	Local	2015–2016	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018**	
Qom	Qom	210	1027	—	488	51	149	—	29	24.3	14.5	—	5.9	75	1725	Females	Local	Oct 2015–Mar 2017	Saghatipour et al., 2018**
Tonekabon	Mazandaran	26	231	395	814	17	69	73	133	65.4	29.9	18.5	16.3	—	1466	Females	Local	2017–2018	Heidarpour et al., 2019**
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	299	1863	734	130	62	282	54	19	20.7	15.1	7.4	14.6	—	2645	Females	Local	2017–2018	Mohammadi et al., 2019**
Karun	Khuzestan	185	383	141	35	55	121	36	3	29.7	31.6	25.5	8.6	—	751	Both	Local	2017	Kassiri et al., 2020b**
Birjand	South Khorasan	124	699	748	574	27	112	135	53	21.8	16.0	18.0	9.2	19	2417	Females	Local	2017	Lashkarî et al., 2020**
Sennan	Sennan	74	76	306	311	9	7	13	11	12.2	9.2	4.2	3.5	8	767	Both	Local	Mar 2018–May 2018	Shirzadi et al., 2020**

Table 6. Continuation

Counties	Provinces	I (%)										Sampling Location	Date	Selection	References			
		E	SS	UE	IL	PS	SS	UE	IL	PS	SS	Schools	Students	Gender	Local	2018–2019		
Khorramabad	Lorestan	–	229	1440	1337	–	13	81	36	–	5.7	5.6	2.7	–	3890	Both	Randomly	Galehdar et al., 2021
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	2860	1632	645	620	850	354	89	212	29.7	21.7	13.8	34.2	–	5930	Both	Local	Jan 2016–Jun 2017
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	–	56	1855	1121	–	2	83	45	–	3.6	4.5	4.0	33	3032	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2018
Gilan-Gharb	Kermanshah	113	473	1372	557	22	17	23	2	19.5	3.6	1.7	0.36	–	2515	Both	Local	2018
Paveh	Kermanshah	5	57	234	65	1	4	20	1	20.0	7.0	8.5	1.5	11	361	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2018
Gahavand	Hamadan	–	97	242	160	–	29	51	9	–	29.9	21.1	5.6	–	499	Females	Local	2020
Mariyan	Kurdistan	88	171	156	40	23	36	42	7	26.1	21.1	26.9	17.5	–	457	Both	Local	2018–2019
Varzaqan	East Azerbaijan	60	168	150	0	16	13	12	0	26.7	7.7	8.0	0	26	400	Both	Local	Dec 2019–Jan 2020
Gotvand	Khuzestan	–	–	–	–	8	110	129	57	2.6	36.2	42.4	18.8	–	304	Females	Local	–
Bathing frequency																	I (%)	
Kashan	Isfahan	1119	1119	867	867	15	15	2	2	1.3	1.3	0.23	0.23	8	1986	Males	Local	1997
Amlash	Ilam	254	2810	1180	–	54	291	47	–	21.3	10.4	4.0	–	95	4244	Both	Local	2003–2004
Sarab	East Azerbaijan	–	398	254	9	–	–	–	–	7.3	2.8	11.1	40	661	Both	Local	Aug 2013–Mar 2014	
Meybod	Yazd	–	193	141	49	–	27	21	10	–	14.0	14.9	20.4	4	402	Females	Local	2015–2016
Andimeshk, Dezful and Shush	Khuzestan	–	16340	10841	1229	–	1983	910	102	–	12.1	8.4	8.3	280	28410	Both	Local	Feb–Jun 2016

Qom	Qom	-	512	1136	77	-	103	119	7	-	20.1	10.5	9.1	75	1725	Females	Local	Mar 2015– Mar 2017	Randomly	Saghafipour et al., 2018**
		Tonekabon	Mazandaran	389	427	650	94	82	116	24.2	19.0	17.8	-	1466	Females	Local	2017–2018	Randomly	Heidarpour et al., 2019**	
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	-	1311	1059	662	-	57	47	26	-	4.3	4.4	3.9	33	3032	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2018	Randomly	Norouzi et al., 2021**
		Hair washing frequency	E	OTW	OW	TW	I	OTW	OW	TW	≥ 3	OTW	OW	TW	≥ 3	I (%)				
Bahar	Hamadan	543	543	357	-	7	7	5	-	1.3	1.3	1.4	-	18	900	Both	Local	Feb–Jun 2008	Randomly	Moradi et al., 2009**
Khajeh	East Azerbaijan	150	297	-	-	13	11	-	-	8.7	3.7	-	-	20	500	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Shayeghi et al., 2010**
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	-	278	365	167	-	14	18	6	-	5.0	4.9	3.6	27	810	Females	Local	-	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2012**
Ravansar	Kermanshah	-	122	183	80	-	25	30	6	-	20.5	16.4	7.5	6	385	Females	Local	-	Overall	Sayyadi et al., 2013**
Paveh	Kermanshah	-	254	345	151	-	27	24	9	-	10.6	7.0	6.0	25	750	Females	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2013**
Bayangan	Kermanshah	-	118	182	84	-	25	22	7	-	21.2	12.1	8.3	4	384	Both	Local	-	Randomly	Sayyadi et al., 2014**
Savojbolagh	Alborz	-	3707	6902	2137	-	133	86	19	-	3.6	1.3	0.87	-	12782	Both	Local	Sep–Dec 2013	Overall	Bahrami et al., 2016**
Galugah	Mazandaran	-	92	208	-	9	8	8	-	9.8	3.8	3.8	16	300	Both	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Kassiri, Esteghali, 2016**	
Khorramshahr	Khuzestan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43.5	0.7	-	10	750	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Kassiri, Gatifî, 2016**
Paveh	Kermanshah	-	175	215	95	-	41	31	13	-	23.4	14.4	13.7	5	485	Females	Local	-	Overall	Sayyad et al., 2016**
Bashagard	Hormozgan	-	211	78	11	-	-	-	-	-	72.9	56.4	27.2	-	300	Females	Local	-	Randomly	Soleimani-Ahmadi et al., 2017**

Notes. E – examined, I – infested, IL – illiterate, PS – primary schools, SS – secondary schools, UE – university education, OTW – once two weeks, OW – once a week, TW – twice a week. **Cited in Nasirian, 2023b.

The data and variables about *P. capitis* infestation in private and public in rural and urban areas, the impact of the existence of bathing facilities in student residences and health instructor involvement in student schools, history of infestation, and sharing equipment on *P. capitis* infestation level in students of primary schools (extracted from 55 articles) are summarized in Table 7. The data and variables for the impact of age and education, family income, and hair length and style on *P. capitis* infestation level of primary school students (extracted from 59 articles) are summarized in Table 8. Overall, a total of 155 articles were used, of which 126 were used in data extraction, and 29 were used for discussion, interpretation, and body text.

Statistical analysis

The location of provinces (Fig. 1a), the meridians 50°E, 55°E, and 60°E, and the tropics 30°N and 35°N (Fig. 1d), and the geographic (Fig. 1b, 1c) and climatic regions of Iran were taken into account for any statistical analysis. The climatic regions of Iran include moderate and humid climatic region (the southern shores of the Caspian Sea), cold climatic region (the Western mountains), semidesert and temperate climatic region, hot and dry climatic region (the central plateau), and hot and humid climatic region (the south coast). The median and interquartile range (IQR) were reported from descriptive statistics. The Kruskal-Wallis test was used to compare infestation rates (Table 9). The trends were designed based on the means of infestation each year (Figs 1–4). The trends of *P. capitis* infestation in the provinces (Fig. 2), the geographic and climatic regions (Fig. 3), seasons, and the meridians 50°E, 55°E and 60°E and the tropics 30°N and 35°N (Fig. 4) of Iran were designed. The distribution and stratification of the *P. capitis* infestation in Iran were provided based on the regression coefficient (Fig. 5). Interaction modeling with multivariable Poisson regression was conducted for the interaction time trends of the categorical variables with enough observations (Table 10). All the analyses were performed by R programming version 4.3.2 (R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Austria). The trends were shown on the geographical map of Iran using ArcMap 10.8.2 (Esri Inc., US).

RESULTS

The trends of *P. capitis* infestation in provinces

The trends of *P. capitis* infestation in 14 provinces out of 31 provinces including Ardebil (Fig. 2Aa), Bushehr (Fig. 2Ab), Fars (Fig. 2Ac), Gilan (Fig. 2Ad), Golestan (Fig. 2Ae), Hamadan (Fig. 2Af), Hormozgan (Fig. 2Ag), Kerman (Fig. 2Ah), Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad (Fig. 2Ai), Lorestan (Fig. 2Aj), Semnan (Fig. 2Ak), Sistan and Baluchestan (Fig. 2Al), South Khorasan (Fig. 2Am), and Yazd (Fig. 2An) have increased over the last two decades. The trend of *P. capitis* infestation in Razavi Khorasan province has stayed the same over the previous two decades (Fig. 2Ao). The trends of *P. capitis* infestation in 16 provinces including Alborz (Fig. 2Ba), Chaharmahal and Bakhtiari (Fig. 2Bb), East Azerbaijan (Fig. 2Bc), Ilam (Fig. 2Bd), Isfahan (Fig. 2Be), Kermanshah (Fig. 2Bf), Khuzestan (Fig. 2Bg), Kurdistan (Fig. 2Bh), Markazi (Fig. 2Bi), Mazandaran (Fig. 2Bj), North Khorasan (Fig. 2Bk), Qazvin (Fig. 2Bl), Qom (Fig. 2Bm), Tehran (Fig. 2Bn), West Azerbaijan (Fig. 2Bo), and Zanjan (Fig. 2Bp) have decreased over the last two decades.

The trends of *P. capitis* infestation in the geographic and climatic regions

The trends of *P. capitis* infestation in geographic regions one (Fig. 3a), two (Fig. 3b), and five (Fig. 3e) have increased over the last two decades. The trends of *P. capitis* infestation in geographic regions three (Fig. 3c) and four (Fig. 3d) have decreased over the previous two decades. The trends of *P. capitis* infestation in moderate and humid (the southern shores of the Caspian Sea) (Fig. 3g), hot and dry (the central plateau) (Fig. 3j), and hot and humid (the south coast) (Fig. 3k) climatic regions have increased over the

last two decades. The trend of *P. capititis* infestation in semidesert and temperate climatic region has stayed the same over the previous two decades (Fig. 3*i*). The trend of *P. capititis* infestation in the cold (the western mountains) climatic region has decreased over the last two decades (Fig. 3*h*). The trend of *P. capititis* infestation overall has increased over the previous two decades (Fig. 3*f*).

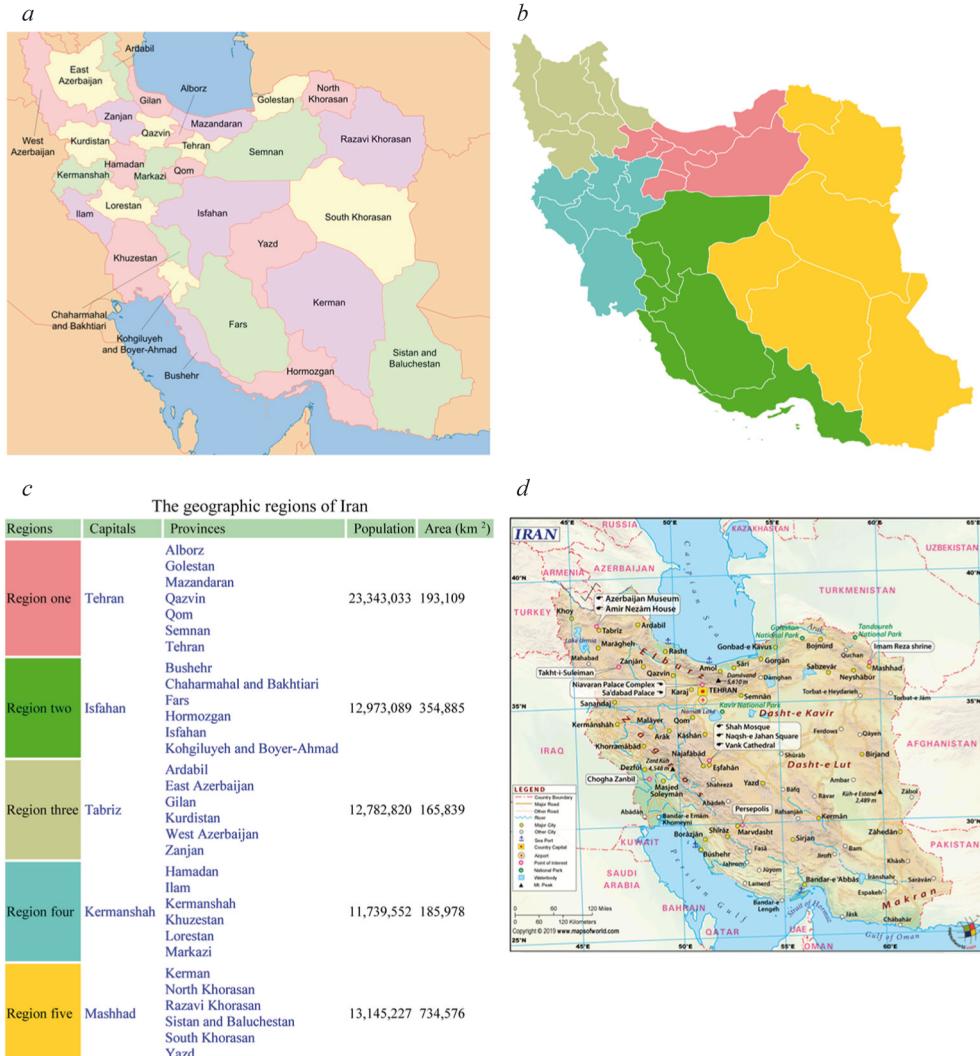


Figure 1. *a* – Map of the territory of the 31 provinces of Iran (source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Provinces_of_Iran). *b* – the map of geographic regions of Iran. *c* – the geographic regions of Iran (source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Regions_of_Iran). *d* – location of the meridians 50°E, 55°E and 60°E, and the tropics 30°N and 35°N in Iran (source: <https://www.mapsofworld.com/iran/>) (Beck et al., 2018).

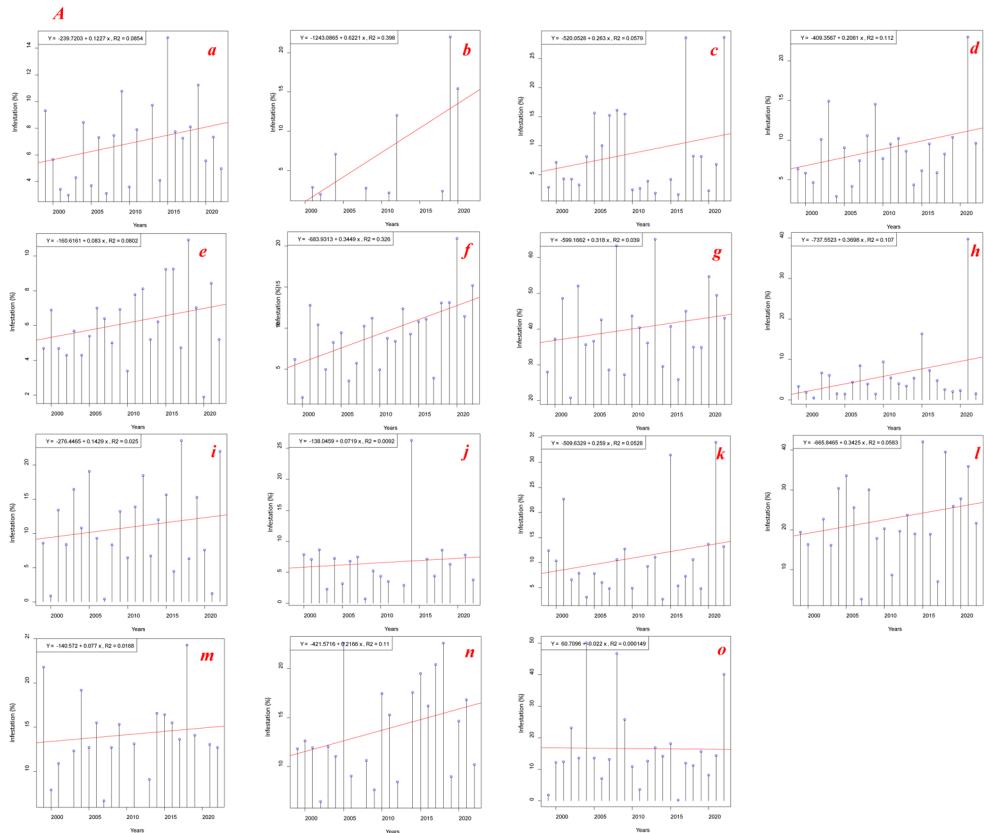


Figure 2. A. The trends of *P. capitidis* infestation in the provinces of Iran: *a* – Ardabil, *b* – Bushehr, *c* – Fars, *d* – Gilan, *e* – Golestan, *f* – Hamadan, *g* – Hormozgan, *h* – Kerman, *i* – Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad, *j* – Lorestan, *k* – Semnan, *l* – Sistan and Baluchestan, *m* – South Khorasan, *n* – Yazd, *o* – Razavi Khorasan.

The trends of *P. capitidis* infestation during seasons and in the meridians and the tropics

Infestation trends of *P. capitidis* in spring (Fig. 4*a*), summer (Fig. 4*b*), winter (Fig. 4*d*), and along the meridian 50°E (Fig. 4*e*) have decreased over the last two decades. The trends of *P. capitidis* infestation in autumn (Fig. 4*c*), along the meridians 55°E (Fig. 4*f*) and 60°E (Fig. 4*g*), and the tropics 30°N (Fig. 4*h*) and 35°N (Fig. 4*i*) have increased over the last two decades.

The distribution and stratification of the *P. capitidis* infestation

Based on the regression coefficient, the distribution and stratification of the *P. capitidis* infestation in Iran are as follows: $-\infty - 0.40$, $-0.40 - 0.20$, $-0.20 - 0.00$, $0.00 - 0.20$, $0.20 - 0.40$, and $0.40 + \infty$ (Fig. 5).

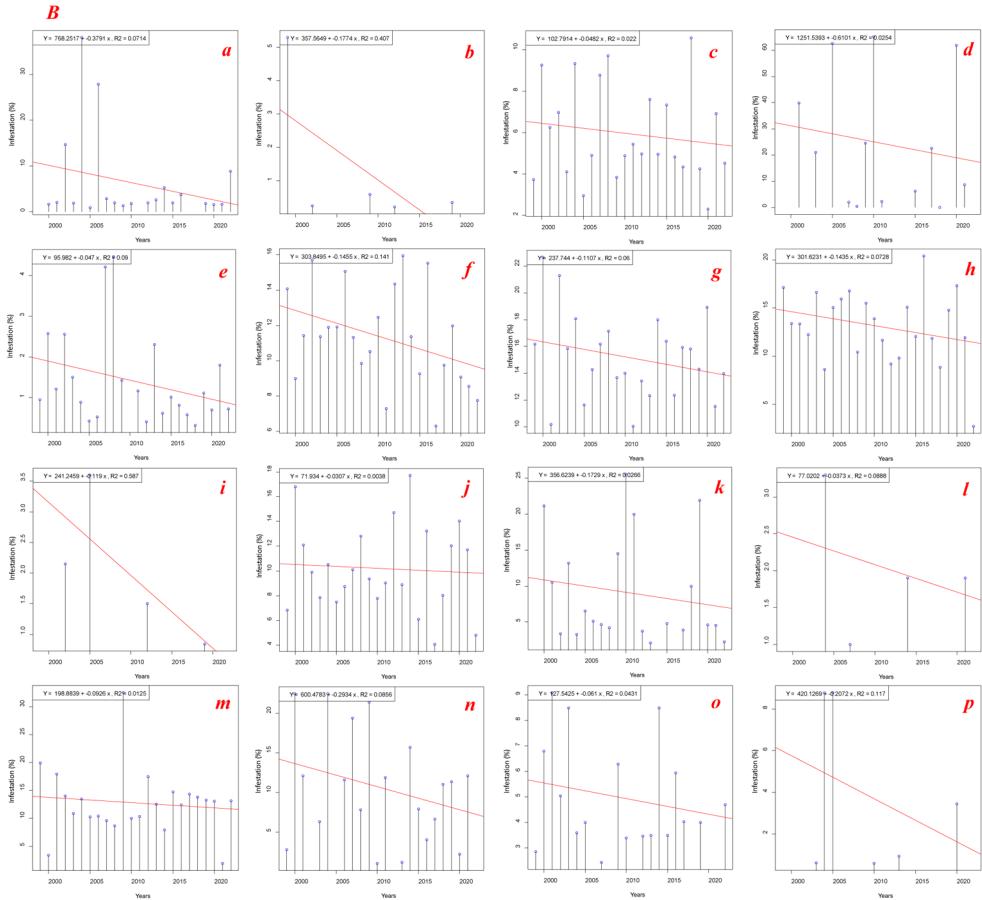


Figure 2. B. The trends of *P. capitidis* infestation in the provinces of Iran: *a* – Alborz, *b* – Chaharmahal and Bakhtiari, *c* – East Azerbaijan, *d* – Ilam, *e* – Isfahan, *f* – Kermanshah, *g* – Khuzestan, *h* – Kurdistan, *i* – Markazi, *j* – Mazandaran, *k* – North Khorasan, *l* – Qazvin, *m* – Qom, *n* – Tehran, *o* – West Azerbaijan, *p* – Zanjan.

Statistical analysis of *P. capitidis* infestation and comparison of factor impacts on *P. capitidis* infestation level

The Kruskal-Wallis test showed a significant difference between *P. capitidis* infestation in climatic regions, community targets, gender, population, provinces, regions, and years ($P_c < 0.05$). There was a significant difference between the factors of the father's and mother's education levels on *P. capitidis* infestation levels ($P_c < 0.05$) (Table 9). Interaction modeling with Poisson regression showed a significant difference between *P. capitidis* infestation in the primary school population and climatic regions ($P < 0.05$) (Table 10).

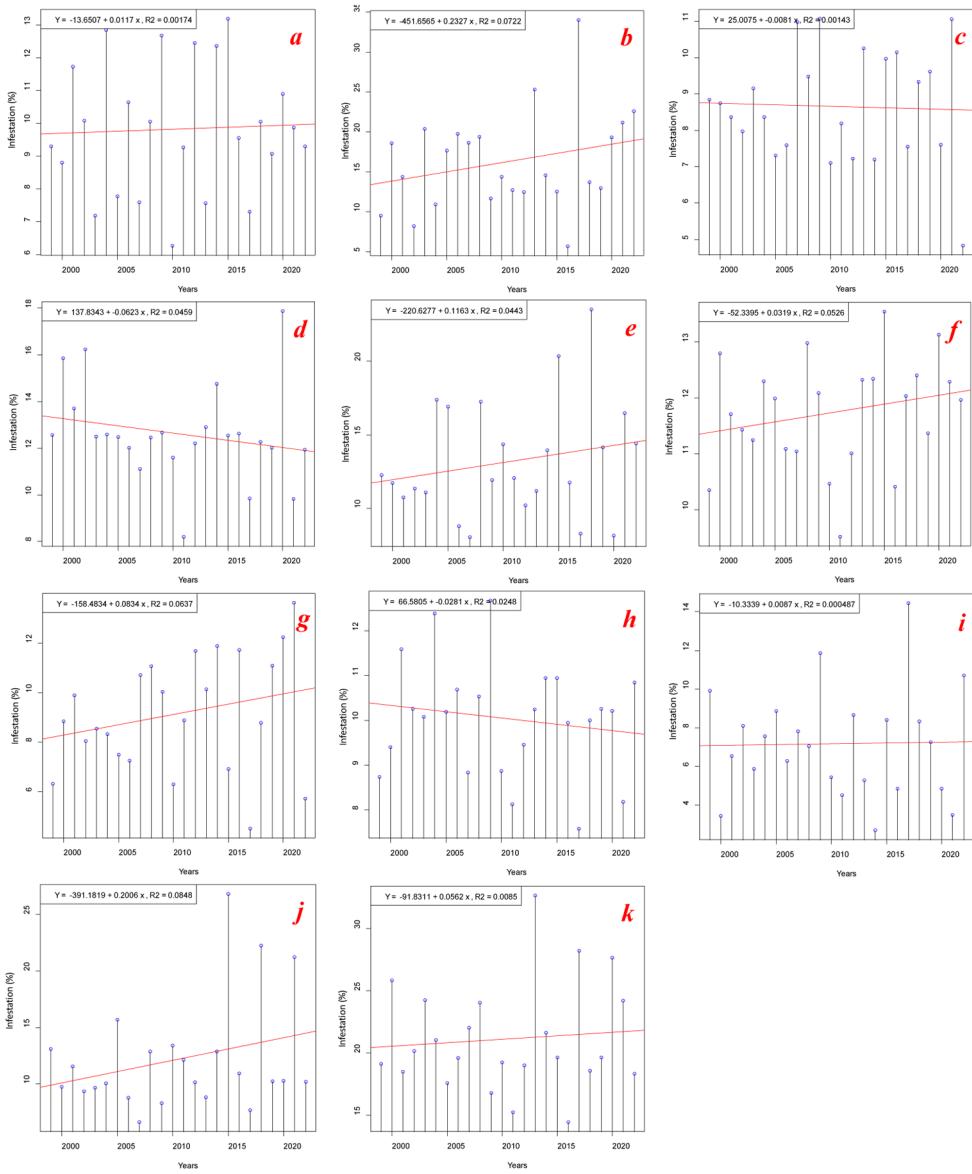


Figure 3. The trends of *P. capitidis* infestation in the geographic and climatic regions of Iran based on Fig. 1: *a* – the geographic region one, *b* – the geographic region two, *c* – the geographic region three, *d* – the geographic region four, *e* – the geographic region five, *f* – overall, *g* – the moderate and humid climatic region (the southern shores of the Caspian Sea), *h* – the cold climatic region (the western mountains), *i* – the semidesert and temperate climatic region, *j* – the hot and dry climatic region (the central plateau), *k* – the hot and humid climatic region (the south coast).

Interaction modeling with Poisson regression

The interactions of time trends with gender, population, and climatic region were investigated. Accordingly, the interaction of time trends with the primary school population was statistically significant and increased by 1.00013 times the incidence of infestation. Regarding climatic regions, semidesert and temperate region showed a statistically significant interaction that decreased 0.9999 times the incidence of infestation, while the other interactions of time trends with climatic regions were increasing. Gender groups did not significantly interact with the time trend (Table 10).

DISCUSSION

The trends of *P. capititis* infestation have increased in about half of the country's provinces over the previous two decades (Fig. 2A). Although these provinces are scattered throughout all geographic regions, they are mostly in one, two, and five geographic areas (Fig. 1a, 1b and 1c). That is why the trends of *P. capititis* infestation in geographic regions one (Fig. 3a),

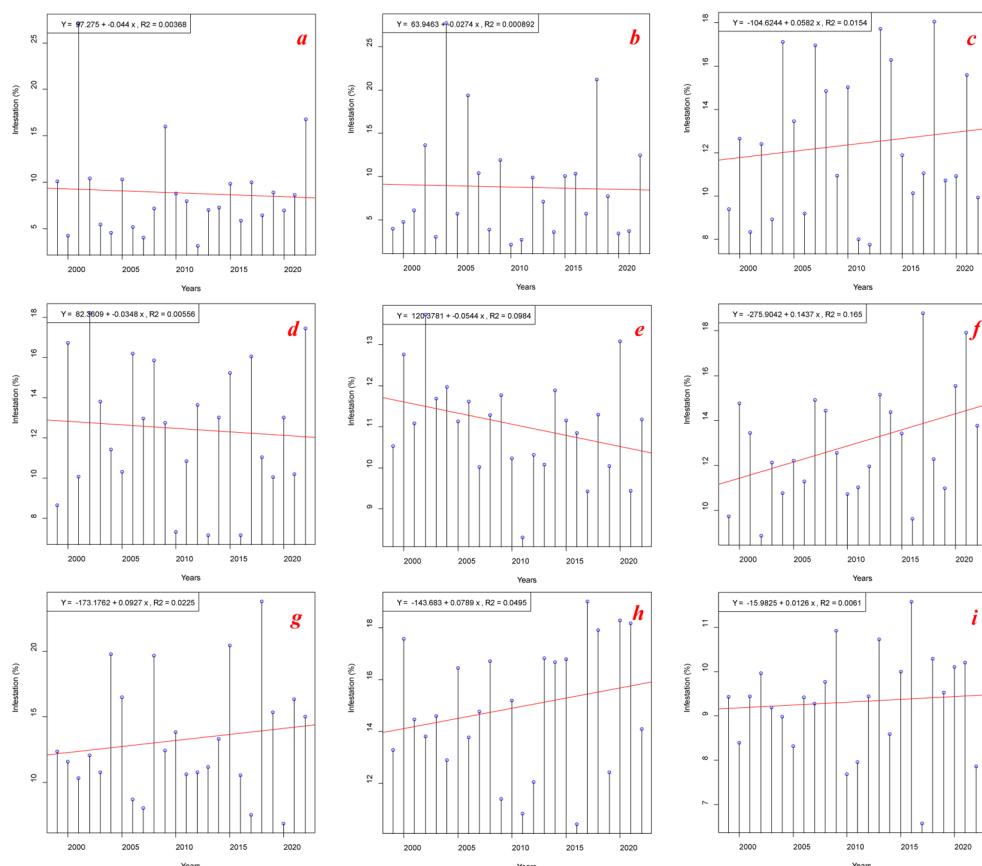


Figure 4. The trends of *P. capititis* infestation during seasons and in the meridians 50°E, 55°E and 60°E, and the tropics 30°N and 35°N: *a* – spring, *b* – summer, *c* – autumn, *d* – winter, *e* – the meridian 50°E, *f* – the meridian 55°E, *g* – the meridian 60°E, *h* – the tropic 30°N, *i* – the tropic 35°N.

two (Fig. 3b), and five (Fig. 3e) have increased. These provinces are mostly located in the climatic regions of moderate and humid (the southern shores of the Caspian Sea), hot and dry (the central plateau), and hot and humid (the south coast) (Fig. 1e). For this reason, it is predictable that the trends of *P. capititis* infestation in moderate and humid (the southern shores of the Caspian Sea) (Fig. 3g), hot and dry (the central plateau) (Fig. 3j), and hot and humid (the south coast) (Fig. 3k) climatic regions will increase over the last two decades. Regarding the distribution and stratification of the *P. capititis* infestation, they are in the range of 0.00–0.20, 0.20–0.40, and 0.40– $+\infty$ in the regression coefficient (Fig. 5).

The trends of *P. capititis* infestation have decreased in about half of the country's provinces over the previous two decades (Fig. 2B). Although these provinces are scattered throughout all geographic regions, they are mostly in three and four geographic regions (Fig. 1a, 1b and 1c). That is why the trends of *P. capititis* infestation in geographic areas three (Fig. 3c) and four (Fig. 3d) have decreased. These provinces are mostly located in the cold climatic region (the western mountains) (Fig. 1e). For this reason, it is predictable that the trend of *P. capititis* infestation in the cold (the Western mountains) climatic region will decrease over the last two decades (Fig. 3h). Regarding the distribution and stratification of the *P. capititis* infestation, they are in the range of $-\infty$ –0.40, -0.40–0.20, and -0.20–0.00 in the regression coefficient (Fig. 5).

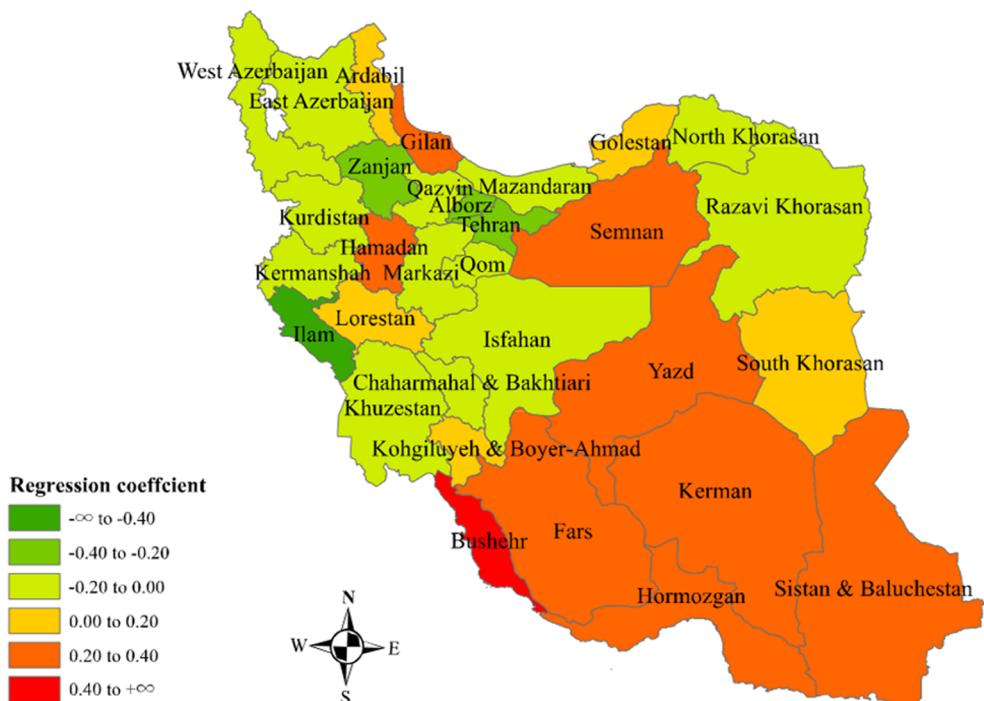


Figure 5. The distribution and stratification of the *P. capititis* infestation in Iran based on the regression coefficient

Table 7. *Pediculus capitis* infestation in private and public among rural and urban areas, and the impact of the existence of bathing facilities in student residences (BFE) and health instructor involvement in student schools (HII), history of infestation (HI), and sharing equipment (SE) on *P. capitis* infestation level in primary school students, based on a literature search

Counties	Provinces	E		I (%)		E		I (%)		Sampling		References							
		Private	Public	Public	Private	Public	R	U	R	U	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection				
Sari	Mazandaran	—	—	—	—	—	3183	7808	118	97	3.7	1.2	58	10991	Both	1997–1998	Randomly		
Rasht	Gilan	—	—	—	—	—	1446	1447	83	46	5.7	3.2	—	2893	Both	2002–2003	Randomly		
Amlash	Gilan	138	4106	1	391	0.72	9.5	2413	1837	368	30	15.3	1.6	95	4244	Both	2003–2004	Overall	
Kerman	Kerman	—	—	—	—	—	3915	36671	182	539	4.6	1.5	198	40586	Both	Mar–Jun 2006	Overall		
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	—	—	6721946609	487	74	0.72	0.16	—	113828	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2005	Overall		
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	—	—	85361	50657	395	107	0.46	0.21	—	136018	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2005	Overall	
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	—	—	5872839636	142	53	0.24	0.13	—	98364	Both	Local	Apr–Jun 2006	Overall		
Bahar	Hamadan	—	—	—	—	—	600	300	10	2	1.7	0.67	18	900	Both	Local	Feb–Jun 2008	Randomly	
Across	Iran	14320198947	213267	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62.0	38.0	—	213450	Both	Across	2005	Overall	
Bahar	Hamadan	—	—	—	—	—	9238	8484	472	722	5.1	8.5	—	17722	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2011	Overall	
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	141	219	36.4	63.6	55997	Both	Local	Mar 2006–Feb 2010	Overall

Table 7. Continuation

Counties	Provinces	Sampling										References								
		E	I (%)	E	I (%)	E	I (%)	E	I (%)	I (%)	Date	Selection								
	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	R	U	R	U	Students	Gender	Location	Oct–Dec	Overall	Davarpanah et al., 2013*				
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	—	—	—	4114431216	98	69	0.24	0.22	—	72360	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2005	Overall	Davarpanah et al., 2013*	
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	—	—	—	5266337973	151	97	0.29	0.26	—	90636	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2005	Overall	Davarpanah et al., 2013*	
Shiraz	Fars	—	—	—	—	—	—	4302023626	72	5	0.17	0.02	—	66646	Both	Local	Apr–Jun 2006	Overall	Davarpanah et al., 2013*	
Hamadan	Hamadan	—	—	—	—	—	—	2005	8836	1	113	0.05	1.3	—	10841	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2010	Randomly	Omid et al., 2013*
Kermanshah	Paveh	187	30	13	7.5	7.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	750	F	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2013*	
Damghan	Semnan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	64	34.0	66.0	—	2700	F	Local	2008	Overall	Mohammadi Azni, 2014*	
Sari	Mazandaran	—	—	—	—	—	—	1221	3491	21	57	1.7	1.6	—	4712	Both	Local	2012–2013	Randomly	Motevali Hagh et al., 2014b*
Pakdasht	Tehran	—	—	—	—	—	—	5756	47976	198	480	3.4	1.0	—	53732	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2013	Overall	Davar et al., 2015*
Sarab	East Azerbaijan	—	—	—	0	5.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	624	Both	Local	Aug 2013–Mar 2014	Randomly	Delghanzadeh et al., 2015*	
Savojbolagh	Alborz	—	—	—	—	—	—	4933	7849	106	132	2.2	1.7	—	12782	Both	Local	Sep–Dec 2013	Overall	Bahrami et al., 2016*
Galugah	Mazandaran	—	—	—	—	—	—	145	155	5	12	3.4	7.7	16	300	Both	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Kassiri, Eteghali, 2016*
Kalaleh	Golestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	301	240	23	12	7.6	5.0	4	541	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2015	Randomly	Maleky et al., 2016*
Sirik	Hormozgan	—	—	—	—	—	—	175	183	—	—	62.3	50.3	—	358	F	Local	Nov 2015–Feb 2016	Randomly	Saneei–Dehkordi et al., 2017*

Meshginshahr	Ardabil	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	600	78	122	4.0	6.3	20	1950	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly Abbagholizadeh et al., 2018
	Ardabil	-	-	-	-	-	-	761	1189	78	122	10.2	10.3	20	1950	Both	Local	Oct 2015–Jun 2016	Moradiasl et al., 2018*
Andimeshk, Dezful and Shush	Khuzestan	-	-	-	-	-	-	11721	14150	1459	931	12.4	6.6	280	25871	Both	Local	Feb–Jun 2016	Randomly Nejati et al., 2018*
	Qom	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	1500	23	206	10.2	13.7	75	1725	F	Local	Mar 2015–Mar 2017	Randomly Saghaifpour et al., 2018*
Tonekabon	Mazandaran	-	-	-	-	-	-	691	775	175	117	25.1	15.1	-	1466	F	Local	2017–2018	Randomly Heidarpour et al., 2019*
	Karun	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	596	55	144	21.6	24.2	-	851	F	Local	2017–2018	Randomly Ghofreh Maramazi et al., 2019*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	-	-	-	-	-	-	21098	67102	152	410	0.72	0.61	-	41392	Both	Local	2008	Overall Kassiri et al., 2020a*
	Ahvaz	-	-	-	-	-	-	9387	542312	201	550	2.1	0.1	-	30762	Both	Local	2009	Overall Kassiri et al., 2020a*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	-	-	-	-	-	-	15423	59498	73	590	0.47	0.99	-	35721	Both	Local	2010	Overall Kassiri et al., 2020a*
	Ahvaz	-	-	-	-	-	-	17872	60674	413	80	2.3	0.13	-	40726	Both	Local	2011	Overall Kassiri et al., 2020a*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	-	-	-	-	-	-	24072	66367	480	1120	2.0	1.7	-	63133	Both	Local	2012	Overall Kassiri et al., 2020a*
	Ahvaz	-	-	-	-	-	-	2560	64117	77	1584	3.0	2.5	-	41174	Both	Local	2013	Overall Kassiri et al., 2020a*
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	-	-	-	-	-	-	90412	372019	13964334	1.5	1.2	-	252908	Both	Local	2008–2013	Overall Kassiri et al., 2020a*	
	Karun	78	673	23	194	29.5	28.8	438	313	136	81	31.1	25.9	-	751	Both	Local	2017	Randomly Kassiri et al., 2020b*
Birjand	South Khorasan	63	2354	8	321	12.7	13.6	693	1724	149	180	21.5	10.4	19	2417	F	Local	2017	Randomly Lashkari et al., 2020*

Table 7. Continuation

Counties	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			E			I			I (%)			Reference	
		Private	Public	Public	Private	Public	R	U	R	U	U	R	U	U	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection		
Khorramabad	Lorestan	547	3343	4	144	0.73	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3890	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Galehdar et al., 2021	
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	894	4757	165	1334	18.5	28.0	640	5290	236	1326	36.9	25.1	—	5930	Both	Local	Jan 2016–Jun 2017	Randomly	Kassiri, Mehraghaei, 2021*	
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	1805	1227	100	30	5.5	2.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	3032	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2018	Randomly	Norouzi et al., 2021*	
Counties	Provinces	E			I (%)			E			I (%)			I (%)			Sampling			References	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Schools	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection
Ilam	Ilam	36	622	19	541	3.4	96.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	658	Both	Local	Mar 97–Apr 98	Randomly	Gholamparizad, Abedzadah, 2001**
Kerman	Kerman	1106	94	31	14	2.8	14.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	1200	Both	Local	Apr–Jun 2003	Randomly	Kamiabi, Nakhaei, 2005**
Amlash	Gilan	—	—	—	—	—	—	1712	2532	12	380	0.7	15.0	95	4244	Both	Local	2003–2004	Overall	Rafinejad et al., 2006**	
Kerman	Kerman	7169	33417	101	620	1.4	1.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	198	40586	Both	Local	Mar–Jun 2006	Overall	Motivali–Enami et al., 2008***	
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	749	61	34	4	4.5	6.6	27	810	Females	Local	—	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2012**	
Ravansar	Kermanshah	—	—	—	—	—	—	207	178	30	31	14.5	17.4	6	385	Females	Local	—	Overall	Sayyadi et al., 2013**	
Paveh	Kermanshah	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	661	6	56	6.7	8.5	25	750	Females	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2013**	
Aran va Bidgol	Isfahan	3583	6	16	1	0.45	16.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	3 589	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2008	Randomly	Doroogdar et al., 2014a**	

Azadshahr	Golestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	887	623	26	29	2.9	4.7	—	1510	Females	Local	2012–2013	
Sari	Mazandaran	4678	34	77	1	1.6	2.9	2508	2204	30	48	1.2	2.2	—	4712	Both	Local	2012–2013	
Bojnurd	North Khorasan	1444	30	107	6	7.4	20.0	1291	184	91	23	7.0	12.5	75	1475	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2013	
Khorramshahr	Khuzestan	—	—	—	—	1.9	8.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	750	Both	Local	2008–2009	
Kalaleh	Golestan	3660	181	23	12	6.4	6.6	240	301	12	65	5.0	21.6	4	541	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2015	
Asadabad	Hamadan	—	—	—	—	—	—	511	89	9	5	1.8	5.6	16	600	Both	Local	2013–2014	
Paveh	Kermanshah	—	—	—	—	—	—	225	260	36	49	16.0	18.8	5	485	Females	Local	—	
Jahrom	Fars	4644	71	46	3	7.1	4.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	717	Both	Local	2016–2017	
Bashagard	Hormozgan	186	114	—	—	60.7	78.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	Females	Local	—	
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	858	1033	88	106	4.5	5.4	936	1014	96	104	4.9	5.4	20	1950	Both	Local	2015–2016	
Meybod	Yazd	—	—	—	—	—	—	107	295	11	48	10.3	16.3	4	402	Females	Local	2015–2016	
Andimeshk, Dezful and Shush	Khuzestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	19720	8690	1224	1771	6.2	20.4	280	28410	Both	Local	Feb–Jun 2016	
Sabzevar	Razavi Khorasan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	733	467	88	58	12.0	12.4	—	1200	Both	Local	2015–2016
Tonekabon	Mazandaran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	873	593	131	161	15.0	27.2	—	1466	Females	Local	2017–2018
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1104	1958	138	279	12.5	14.2	—	2645	Females	Local	2017–2018
																		Overall	
																		Motevalli Haghī et al., 2014a**	
																		Motevalli Haghī et al., 2014b**	
																		Rajabzade et al., 2015**	
																		Maleky et al., 2016**	
																		Tarkhāi et al., 2018**	
																		Heidarpour et al., 2019**	
																		Randomly Mohammadi et al., 2019**	

Table 7. Continuation

Counties	Provinces	E										Sampling										Reference
		Private	Public	I	I (%)	Public	Private	R	U	R	U	I	I (%)	Schools	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection			
Karun	Khuzestan	658	93	170	47	25.8	50.5	155	596	30	187	19.4	31.4	—	751	Both	Local	2017	Randomly	Kassiri et al., 2020**		
Senman	Senman	—	—	—	—	—	—	145	622	6	34	4.1	5.5	8	767	Both	Local	Mar– 2018– May 2018	Randomly	Shirzadi et al., 2020**		
Khorramabad	Lorestan	3836	54	144	7	3.8	13.0	3536	354	116	32	3.3	9.0	—	3890	Both	Local	2018– 2019	Randomly	Galehdar et al., 2021		
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	5793	137	1508	54	26.0	39.4	3477	2735	742	820	21.3	30.0	—	5930	Females	Local	Jan 2016– Jun 2017	Randomly	Kassiri, Mehraghaei, 2021**		
Varzaqan	East Azerbaijan	385	15	35	6	9.1	40.0	—	—	26	400	Both	—	—	—	—	Dec 2019–Jan 2020	Randomly	Sepehri, Jafari, 2022			
SE																						
Kashan	Isfahan	—	—	—	—	—	—	140	1846	14	3	7.1	0.16	8	1986	Males	Local	1997	Randomly	Dehghani et al., 1999**		
Hamadan	Hamadan	44	308	28	27	38.9	8.1	243	109	46	9	15.9	7.6	12	847	Both	Local	—	Overall	Nazari et al., 2006**		
Amlash	Gilan	2227	294	182	210	8.2	71.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	4244	Both	Local	2003– 2004	Overall	Rafinejad et al., 2006**		
Kerman	Kerman	8513	32073	424	297	5.0	0.93	—	—	—	—	—	—	198	40586	Both	Local	Mar–Jun 2006	Overall	Motovalli– Emami et al., 2008**		
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	259	551	19	19	7.3	3.4	27	810	Females	Local	—	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2012**		
Ravansar	Kermanshah	—	—	—	—	—	—	122	263	28	33	23.0	12.5	6	385	Females	Local	—	Overall	Sayyadi et al., 2013**		
Paveh	Kermanshah	—	—	—	—	—	—	254	496	29	31	11.4	6.3	25	750	Females	Local	2009– 2010	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2013**		
Maneh– Semelghan	North Khorasan	25	225	12	9	48.0	4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	250	Both	Local	2013	Randomly	Hosseini et al., 2014**			

Azadshahr	Golestan	-	-	-	-	637	873	39	16	6.1	1.8	-	1510	Females	Local	2012–2013	Overall	Motevalli Hagh et al., 2014a**		
Sari	Mazandaran	-	-	-	-	3220	1492	35	43	1.1	2.9	-	4712	Both	Local	2012–2013	Randomly	Motevalli Hagh et al., 2014b**		
Bayengran	Kermanshah	-	-	-	-	133	251	37	17	27.8	6.8	4	384	Both	Local	-	Randomly	Sayyadi et al., 2014**		
Sarab	East Azerbaijan	-	-	-	-	308	353	-	-	8.2	3.4	40	661	Both	Local	Aug 2013–Mar 2014	Randomly	Delghanzadeh et al., 2015**		
Bonab	East Azerbaijan	-	-	-	-	896	2861	76	30	8.5	1.0	-	3757	Females	Local	2013–2014	Overall	Kabiri et al., 2015**		
Khorramshahr	Khuzestan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.3	0.47	10	750	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Maleky et al., 2016**		
Kalaleh	Golestan	-	-	-	-	103	438	27	8	26.2	1.8	4	541	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2015	Randomly	Nazari et al., 2016a**		
Asadabad	Hamadan	-	-	-	-	142	458	5	9	3.5	2.0	16	600	Both	Local	2013–2014	Overall	Maleky et al., 2016**		
Paveh	Kermanshah	-	-	-	-	166	319	38	47	22.9	14.7	5	485	Females	Local	-	Randomly	Majidi et al., 2017**		
Jahrom	Fars	49	668	31	18	63.3	2.7	234	483	19	30	8.1	6.2	-	717	Both	Local	2016–2017	Sayyad et al., 2016**	
Bashagard	Hormozgan	-	-	-	-	170	130	-	-	71.1	60.0	-	300	Females	Local	-	Randomly	Soleimani–Ahmadi et al., 2017**		
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	-	-	-	-	1121	829	115	85	5.9	4.4	20	1950	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Abbagholizadeh et al., 2018**		
Andimeshk, Dezful and Shush	Khuzestan	1814	26596	711	2284	39.2	8.6	9119	19291	1359	1636	14.9	8.5	280	28410	Both	Feb–Jun 2016	Randomly	Saghaifour et al., 2018**	
Qom	Qom	212	1513	88	141	41.5	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	75	1725	Females	Local	Mar 2015–Mar 2016	Randomly	Firoozfar et al., 2019**	
Bojnurd	North Khorasan	29	810	10	18	25.6	2.2	745	94	23	5	30.0	5.1	-	867	Both	Local	2016	Randomly	

Table 7. Continuation

Counties	Provinces	Sampling										Reference	
		E	I	I (%)	E	I	I (%)	Schools	Students	Gender	Location		
		Private	Public	Public	Private	Public	R	U	R	U	R	2017–2018	Randomly
Tonekabon	Mazandaran	474	992	203	89	422.8	9.0	225	1241	85	207	37.2	16.7
Karun	Khuzestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	250	601	82	117	32.8	19.5
Karun	Khuzestan	255	496	120	97	47.1	19.6	253	498	131	86	51.8	17.3
Birjand	South Khorasan	422	1995	144	185	34.1	9.3	365	2052	70	259	19.2	12.6
Senman	Senman	—	—	—	—	—	—	443	324	26	14	5.9	4.3
Khorramabad	Lorestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	607	3283	46	102	7.6	3.1
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	1392	4538	785	777	56.4	17.1	1413	4517	805	757	57.0	16.8
Varzaqan	East Azerbaijan	29	371	12	29	41.4	7.8	—	—	—	—	26	400

Notes. E – examined, BFE – bathing facility existence in student residences, F – females; HI – history of infestation, HII – health instructor involvement in student schools, I – infested, M – males, R – rural, SE – sharing equipment, U – urban areas. *Cited in Nasirian, Ahmadi, 2024. **Cited in Nasirian, Ahmadi, 2023b.

Kassiri et al., 2019**
Ghofteh Maramazi et al., 2019**
Kassiri et al., 2019**
Shirzadi et al., 2020**
Lashkar et al., 2020**
Shirzadi et al., 2020**
Galehdar et al., 2021
Kassiri, Mehraghaei, 2021**
Sepahri, Jafari, 2022

Table 8. The impact of age and education, family income, and hair length and style on *P. capitis* infestation level in primary school students, based on a literature search

Counties Age (education level)	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling			References		
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Schools	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection			
6 years (first grade)																
Iranshahr	Sistan and Baluchestan	—	35	—	—	3	—	8.6	—	12	—	Females	Local	Nov 2002–May 2003		
Kerman	Kerman	—	7412	—	—	298	—	4.0	198	7412	Both	Local	Mar–Jun 2006	Alempour Salemi et al., 2003**		
Urmia	West Azerbaijan	—	47	—	—	4	—	8.5	35	47	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2010	Motovalli-Emami et al., 2008**		
Sirik	Hormozgan	—	5	—	—	—	—	20.0	—	—	—	Females	Local	Nov 2015–Feb 2016	Hazrat Tappah et al., 2012**	
Karun	Khuzestan	—	126	—	—	39	—	—	31.0	—	126	Both	Local	2017	Sanei-Dehkordi et al., 2017**	
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	999	—	—	279	—	—	27.9	—	999	Both	Local	Jan 2016–Jun 2017	Kassiri et al., 2020b**	
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	—	628	—	—	38	—	—	6.1	33	628	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2018	Kassiri, Mehrghaei, 2021**	
7 years (first grade)														Norouzi et al., 2021**		
Yasuj	Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmadi	1233	1148	2381	5	176	181	0.41	15.3	7.6	64	Both	Local	Nov-Dec 1999	Shahraki et al., 2001**	
Iranshahr	Sistan and Baluchestan	—	151	—	—	42	—	—	27.8	—	12	—	Females	Local	Nov 2002–May 2003	Alempour Salemi et al., 2003**
Qom	Qom	—	319	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	—	—	—	Females	Local	—	Farzinnia et al., 2004**
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	—	230	—	—	26	—	—	11.3	18	230	Both	Local	—	Davari, Yaghmaei, 2005**	
Kerman	Kerman	—	195	—	—	7	—	—	3.6	50	195	Both	Local	Apr–Jun 2003	Kamabi, Nakhaei, 2005**	
Hamadan	Hamadan	—	56	—	—	11	—	—	19.6	12	56	Both	Local	—	Nazari et al., 2006***	
Amlash	Gilan	—	754	—	—	76	—	—	10.1	95	754	Both	Local	2003–2004	Rafinejad et al., 2006***	
Zabol	Sistan and Baluchestan	—	228	—	—	46	—	—	20.2	—	32	—	Females	Local	2003	Zareban et al., 2006***

Table 8. Continuation

Counties Age (education level)	Provinces	E						I (%)						Sampling				References
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection			
Qeshm	Hormozgan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.6	—	Both	Local	—	Randomly	Soleimani-Ahmadi, 2007**		
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	—	113	—	1	—	—	0.88	—	—	Females	Local	2005	Randomly	Motovall-Emami et al., 2008**			
Kerman	Kerman	—	6051	—	194	—	—	3.2	198	6051	Both	Local	Mar–Jun 2006	Overall	Motovall-Emami et al., 2008**			
Bahar	Hamadan	—	180	—	3	—	—	1.7	18	180	Both	Local	Feb–Jun 2008	Randomly	Moradi et al., 2009**			
Khajeh	East Azerbaijan	—	96	—	13	—	—	13.5	20	96	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Shayeghi et al., 2010**			
Urmia	West Azerbaijan	—	423	—	20	—	—	4.7	35	423	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2010	Randomly	Hazrati Tappeh et al., 2012**			
Qom	Qom	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.6	—	—	Females	Local	2010	Randomly	Saghafipour et al., 2012**			
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	—	148	—	4	—	—	2.7	—	27	—	—	—	—	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2012**		
Robat Karim	Tehran	—	10000	—	22	—	—	22.5	—	—	Females	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Afshari et al., 2013**			
Qom	Qom	—	—	—	28	—	—	15.5	—	45	—	Females	Local	2011	Overall	Norooziet al., 2013**		
Ravansar	Kermanshah	—	75	—	15	—	—	20.0	—	6	—	Females	Local	—	Overall	Sayyadi et al., 2013**		
Paveh	Kermanshah	—	125	—	14	—	—	11.2	—	25	—	Females	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2013**		
Aran va Bidgol	Isfahan	—	717	—	1	—	—	0.14	19	717	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2008	Randomly	Doroogdar et al., 2014**			
Kashan	Isfahan	—	624	—	2	—	—	0.3	23	624	Both	Local	Nov 2012– May 2013	Randomly	Doroogdar et al., 2014**			
Damghan	Semnan	—	—	—	11	—	—	11.3	—	—	Females	Local	2008	Overall	Mohammadi Azni, 2014**			
Azadshahr	Golestan	—	287	—	15	—	—	5.2	—	—	—	—	2012–2013	Overall	Motevalli Haghie et al., 2014**			
Sari	Mazandaran	—	678	—	9	—	—	1.3	—	678	Both	Local	2012–2013	Randomly	Motevalli Haghie et al., 2014b*			
Abadan	Khuzestan	—	104	—	5	—	—	4.8	26	104	Both	Local	2012	Randomly	Salehi et al., 2014**			
Bayangan	Kermanshah	—	49	—	5	—	—	10.2	4	49	Both	Local	—	Randomly	Sayyadi et al., 2014**			

Bonab Savojbolagh	East Azerbaijan Alborz	—	608	—	14	—	2.3	—	—	2762	—	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	Kabiri et al., 2015**	
Galugah	Mazandaran	—	—	53	—	4	—	7.5	16	53	Both	Local	2009–2010	Overall	Overall	Overall	Overall	Bahrami et al., 2016**	
Khorramshahr Kalaleh	Khuzestan Golesfan	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	10	—	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Kassiri, Esteghali, 2016**	Kassiri, Gatifî, 2016**	Kassiri, Esteghali, 2016**		
Paveh Sirik	Kermanshah Hormozgan	—	101	—	11	—	10.9	—	5	—	Females	Local	Oct–Dec	Randomly	2015	Maleky et al., 2016**	Sayyad et al., 2016**		
Bashagard	Hormozgan	—	50	—	—	—	33.0	—	—	—	Females	Local	Nov 2015– Feb 2016	Overall	—	Soleimani–Ahmadi et al., 2017**	Sanei–Dehkordi et al., 2017**		
Mesghinshahr	Ardabil	—	663	—	68	—	3.5	20	663	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	—	—	Abbasgholizadeh et al., 2018**	Moradias et al., 2018**		
Mesghinshahr	Ardabil	—	351	—	68	—	19.4	20	351	Both	Local	Oct 2015– Jun 2016	Randomly	—	—	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018**	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018**		
Meybod	Yazd	—	69	—	15	—	21.7	—	4	—	Females	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	—	Nejati et al., 2018**	Nejati et al., 2018**		
Andimeshk, Dezful and Shush Qom	Khuzestan Qom	—	4697	—	773	—	16.5	280	4697	Both	Local	Feb–Jun 2016	Randomly	—	—	Saghafipour et al., 2018**	Tarkhasi et al., 2018**		
Sabzevar Badrud	Razavi Khorasan Isfahan	—	345	—	52	—	15.1	—	75	—	Females	Local	Mar 2015– Mar 2017	Randomly	—	Tarkhasi et al., 2018**	Tarkhasi et al., 2018**		
Tonekabon	Mazandaran	—	210	—	27	—	12.9	—	210	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	—	—	Dehghanî et al., 2019**	Dehghanî et al., 2019**		
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan Semnan	—	245	—	30	—	1.9	—	245	Both	Local	2017–2018	Overall	—	—	Heidarpour et al., 2019**	Heidarpour et al., 2019**		
Karun Semnan	Khuzestan Semnan	—	243	—	55	—	22.6	—	—	—	Females	Local	2017–2018	Randomly	—	Mohammadi et al., 2019**	Mohammadi et al., 2019**		
Khorramabad	Lorestan	—	125	—	95	—	20.0	—	—	—	—	Local	2017	Randomly	—	Kassiri et al., 2020b**	Kassiri et al., 2020b**		
		—	243	—	38	—	30.4	—	125	Both	Local	Mar 2018– May 2018	Randomly	—	—	Shirzadi et al., 2020**	Shirzadi et al., 2020**		
		—	115	—	8	—	3.3	8	243	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	—	—	Galehdar et al., 2021	Galehdar et al., 2021		

Table 8. Continuation

Counties Age (education level)	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling			References			
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection		
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	—	991	—	—	251	—	—	25.3	—	991	Both	Local	Jan 2016– Jun 2017	Randomly	Kassiri, Mehraghaei, 2021**
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	—	—	1521	—	—	64	—	—	4.2	33	1521	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2018	Randomly	Norouzi et al., 2021***
Gilan-e Gharb	Kermanshah	—	—	500	—	—	25	—	—	5.0	—	500	Both	Local	2018	Overall	Zahimia et al., 2021**
Paveh	Kermanshah	—	—	61	—	—	1	—	—	1.6	11	361	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2018	Overall	Bekri, Shaghagni, 2022
Gahavand	Hamadan	—	—	77	—	—	16	—	—	20.8	—	—	Females	Local	2020	Overall	Hajiloie et al., 2022**
Mariwan	Kurdistan	—	—	8	—	—	3	—	—	37.5	—	457	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Rad et al., 2022
Varzaqan	East Azerbaijan	—	—	44	—	—	7	—	—	15.9	26	400	Both	Local	Dec 2019– Jan 2020	Randomly	Sepehri, Jafari, 2022
8 years (second grade)																	
Yasuj	Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	1234	1111	2345	6	212	218	0.49	19.1	9.3	64	2345	Both	Local	Nov–Dec 1999	Overall	Shahraki et al., 2001**
Iranshahr	Sistan and Baluchestan	—	156	—	—	40	—	—	25.6	—	12	—	Females	Local	Nov 2002– May 2003	Randomly	Alempour Salemi et al., 2003**
Qom	Qom	—	391	—	—	—	—	—	4.5	—	—	—	Females	Local	—	Randomly	Farzinia et al., 2004**
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	—	—	242	—	—	72	—	—	29.7	18	242	Both	Local	—	Randomly	Davari, Yaghmaei, 2005**
Kerman	Kerman	—	—	223	—	—	4	—	—	1.8	50	223	Both	Local	Apr–Jun 2003	Randomly	Kamabi, Nakhai, 2005**
Hamadan	Hamadan	—	—	75	—	—	8	—	—	10.7	12	75	Both	Local	—	Overall	Nazari et al., 2006**
Amlash	Gilan	—	—	701	—	—	67	—	—	9.6	95	701	Both	Local	2003–2004	Overall	Rafinejad et al., 2006**
Zabol	Sistan and Baluchestan	—	216	—	—	49	—	—	22.7	—	32	—	Females	Local	2003	Randomly	Zareban et al., 2006**
Qeshm	Hormozgan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Both	Local	—	Randomly	Soleimani-Ahmadi, 2007**
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	—	115	—	—	4	—	—	3.5	—	—	—	Females	Local	2005	Randomly	Yaghmaei et al., 2007**

Kerman	Kerman	—	—	7965	—	103	—	—	1.3	198	7965	Both	Local	Mar–Jun 2006	Overall	Motivali-Emami et al., 2008**
Bahar	Hamedan	—	—	180	—	2	—	1.1	18	180	Both	Local	Feb–Jun 2008	Randomly	Moradi et al., 2009**	
Khajeh	East Azerbaijan	—	—	113	—	5	—	4.4	20	113	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Shayeghi et al., 2010**	
Urmia	West Azerbaijan	—	—	421	—	17	—	4.0	35	421	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2010	Randomly	Hazrati Tappeh et al., 2012**	
Qom	Qom	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.3	—	—	Females	Local	2010	Randomly	Saghafipour et al., 2012**	
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	—	140	—	—	9	—	6.4	—	27	—	Females	Local	—	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2012**
Robat Karim	Tehran	—	10000	—	—	19	—	19.4	—	—	—	Females	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Afshari et al., 2013**
Qom	Qom	—	—	—	—	18	—	10.0	—	45	—	Females	Local	2011	Overall	Norooziet al., 2013**
Ravansar	Kermanshah	—	63	—	—	11	—	17.5	—	6	—	Females	Local	—	Overall	Sayyadi et al., 2013**
Paveh	Kermanshah	—	117	—	—	13	—	11.1	—	25	—	Females	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2013**
Aran va Bidgol	Isfahan	—	658	—	4	—	—	0.58	19	658	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2008	Randomly	Doroogdar et al., 2014a**	
Kashan	Isfahan	—	206	—	3	—	—	1.5	23	206	Both	Local	Nov 2012–May 2013	Randomly	Doroogdar et al., 2014b**	
Damghan	Semnan	—	—	—	15	—	—	15.5	—	—	—	Females	Local	2008	Overall	Mohammadi Azni, 2014**
Azadshahr	Golestan	—	264	—	—	9	—	3.4	—	—	—	Females	Local	2012–2013	Overall	Motevali Haghie et al., 2014a**
Sari	Mazandaran	—	705	—	—	12	—	1.7	—	705	Both	Local	2012–2013	Randomly	Motevali Haghie et al., 2014b**	
Abadan	Khuzestan	—	104	—	—	3	—	2.9	26	104	Both	Local	2012	Randomly	Salehi et al., 2014**	
Bayangan	Kermanshah	—	75	—	—	7	—	9.3	4	75	Both	Local	—	Randomly	Sayyadi et al., 2014**	
Bonab	East Azerbaijan	—	612	—	17	—	—	2.8	—	—	—	Females	Local	2013–2014	Overall	Kabiri et al., 2015**
Savojbolagh	Alborz	—	2744	—	50	—	—	1.8	—	2744	Both	Local	Sep–Dec 2013	Overall	Bahrami et al., 2016**	
Galugah	Mazandaran	—	49	—	—	1	—	—	2.0	16	49	Both	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Kassiri, Esteghali, 2016**
Khorramshahr	Khuzestan	—	—	—	190	—	—	—	—	—	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Kassiri, Gatif, 2016**	
Kalaleh	Golestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	190	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2015	Randomly	Maleky et al., 2016***	

Table 8. Continuation

Counties Age (education level)	Provinces	E						I (%)						Sampling						References	
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection						
Paveh	Kermanshah	—	87	—	14	—	16.1	—	5	—	Females	Local	—	—	Overall	Sayyad et al., 2016**	Sanei-Dehkordi et al., 2017**	Soleimani-Ahmadi et al., 2017**	—	Sayyad et al., 2016**	
Sirik	Hormozgan	—	63	—	—	—	32.0	—	—	—	Females	Local	Nov 2015–Feb 2016	—	Randomly	Sanei-Dehkordi et al., 2017**	Soleimani-Ahmadi et al., 2017**	Abbasgholizadeh et al., 2018**	—	Abbasgholizadeh et al., 2018**	
Bashagard	Hormozgan	—	52	—	—	—	57.7	—	—	—	Females	Local	—	—	Randomly	Moradiasl et al., 2018**	Moradiasl et al., 2018**	Moradiasl et al., 2018**	—	Moradiasl et al., 2018**	
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	—	390	—	40	—	2.1	20	390	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Oct 2015–Jun 2016	Randomly	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018**	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018**	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018**	—	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018**	
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	—	320	—	40	—	12.5	20	320	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Feb–Jun 2016	Randomly	Nejati et al., 2018**	Nejati et al., 2018**	Nejati et al., 2018**	—	Nejati et al., 2018**	
Meybod	Yazd	—	77	—	15	—	19.5	—	4	—	Females	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Mar 2017–Mar 2018	Randomly	Saghafipour et al., 2018**	Tarkhasi et al., 2018**	Tarkhasi et al., 2018**	—	Saghafipour et al., 2018**
Andimeshk, Dezfول and Shush	Khuzestan	—	6143	—	798	—	13.0	280	6143	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	2015–2016	Randomly	Dehghani et al., 2019**	Dehghani et al., 2019**	Dehghani et al., 2019**	—	Dehghani et al., 2019**	
Qom	Qom	—	347	—	36	—	10.4	—	75	—	Females	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Mar 2017–Mar 2018	Randomly	Heidarpour et al., 2019**	Heidarpour et al., 2019**	Heidarpour et al., 2019**	—	Heidarpour et al., 2019**
Sabzevar	Razavi Khorasan Isfahan	—	222	—	33	—	14.9	—	222	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	2017–2018	Overall	Tarkhasi et al., 2018**	Tarkhasi et al., 2018**	Tarkhasi et al., 2018**	—	Tarkhasi et al., 2018**	
Badrud	—	240	—	24	—	—	1.5	—	240	Both	Local	2017–2018	Overall	2017–2018	Overall	Dehghani et al., 2019**	Dehghani et al., 2019**	Dehghani et al., 2019**	—	Dehghani et al., 2019**	
Tonekabon	Mazandaran	—	233	—	32	—	13.7	—	—	—	Females	Local	2017–2018	Randomly	2017–2018	Randomly	Heidarpour et al., 2019**	Heidarpour et al., 2019**	Heidarpour et al., 2019**	—	Heidarpour et al., 2019**
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	—	512	—	53	—	10.4	—	—	—	Females	Local	2017–2018	Randomly	2017–2018	Randomly	Mohammadi et al., 2019**	Mohammadi et al., 2019**	Mohammadi et al., 2019**	—	Mohammadi et al., 2019**
Karun	Khuzestan	—	123	—	47	—	38.2	—	123	Both	Local	2017–2018	Randomly	2018–2019	Randomly	Kassiri et al., 2020b**	Kassiri et al., 2020b**	Kassiri et al., 2020b**	—	Kassiri et al., 2020b**	
Semnan	Semnan	—	243	—	8	—	3.3	8	243	Both	Local	Mar 2018–May 2018	Randomly	2018–2019	Randomly	Shirzadi et al., 2020**	Shirzadi et al., 2020**	Shirzadi et al., 2020**	—	Shirzadi et al., 2020**	
Khorramabad	Lorestan	—	159	—	23	—	14.5	—	3890	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Jan 2016–Jun 2017	Randomly	Galehdar et al., 2021	Galehdar et al., 2021	Galehdar et al., 2021	—	Galehdar et al., 2021	
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	—	992	—	290	—	29.2	—	992	Both	Local	Jan 2016–Jun 2017	Randomly	Jan 2016–Jun 2017	Randomly	Kassiri, Mehraghaei, 2021**	Kassiri, Mehraghaei, 2021**	Kassiri, Mehraghaei, 2021**	—	Kassiri, Mehraghaei, 2021**	
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	—	1521	—	64	—	4.2	33	1521	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2018	Randomly	Jan–Mar 2018	Randomly	Norouzi et al., 2021**	Norouzi et al., 2021**	Norouzi et al., 2021**	—	Norouzi et al., 2021**	

Gilan-e Gharb Paveh	Kermanshah Kermanshah	- -	409 -	- -	13 -	- -	3.2 -	- -	409 -	Both -	Local -	2018 -	Overall -	Zahrimia et al., 2021**	Bekri, Shaghaghi, 2022					
Gahavand Mariyan Varzaqan	Hamadan Kurdistan East Azerbaijan	- -	78 -	- -	13 -	- -	16.7 -	- -	- -	361 -	Both -	Oct-Dec 2018	Overall -	Hajiloie et al., 2022**	Rad et al., 2022					
9 years (third grade)	Yasuj Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmadi Sistan and Baluchestan Qom	1207 1067	2274 17	259 276	1.4 12.1	24.3 1.4	12.1 64	2274 -	Both -	Local -	Nov-Dec 1999	Overall -	Shahraki et al., 2001**	Alempour Salemi et al., 2003**						
Iranshahr Qom	- -	169 -	- -	40 -	- -	23.7 -	- -	12 -	- -	Females -	Nov 2002-May 2003	Randomly	Randomly	Davari, Yaghmaei, 2005**	Farzinna et al., 2004**					
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	- -	198 -	- -	65 -	- -	32.8 -	18 -	198 -	Both -	Local -	-	Randomly	Kamiabi, Nakhaei, 2005**	Nazari et al., 2006**					
Kerman	Kerman	- -	213 -	- -	14 -	- -	6.6 -	50 -	213 -	Both -	Local -	Apr-Jun 2003	Randomly	Rafinejad et al., 2006**	Zareban et al., 2006**					
Hamadan Amlash	Hamadan Gilan	- -	90 -	- -	15 -	- -	16.7 -	12 -	90 -	Both -	Local -	2003-2004	Overall	Soleimani-Ahmadi, 2007**	Yaghmaei et al., 2007**					
Zabol	Sistan and Baluchestan Hormozgan	- -	833 -	- -	79 -	- -	9.5 -	95 -	833 -	Both -	Local -	2003	Randomly	Motivali-Emami et al., 2008**	Moradi et al., 2009**					
Qeshm	Kurdistan	- -	212 -	- -	55 -	- -	25.9 -	- -	32 -	- -	Females -	2005	Randomly	Shayeghi et al., 2010**	Hazrati Tappeh et al., 2012**					
Kerman	Kerman	- -	99 -	- -	7 -	- -	7.1 -	- -	- -	Both -	Local -	2006	Overall							
Bahar	Hamadan	- -	180 -	- -	2 -	- -	1.1 -	18 -	180 -	Both -	Local -	Feb-Jun 2008	Randomly							
Khajeh	East Azerbaijan	- -	105 -	- -	3 -	- -	2.9 -	20 -	105 -	Both -	Local -	2008-2009	Randomly							
Urmia	West Azerbaijan	- -	368 -	- -	8 -	- -	2.2 -	35 -	368 -	Both -	Local -	Oct-Dec 2010	Randomly							

Table 8. Continuation

Counties Age (education level)	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling			Selection	References	
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Students	Gender	Location	Date		
Qom	Qom	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.3	—	—	—	Females	Local	2010	Randomly	Saghafipour et al., 2012**
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	187	—	—	5	—	—	2.7	—	27	—	Females	Local	—	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2012**
Robat Karim	Tehran	10000	—	—	22	—	—	22.5	—	—	—	Females	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Afshari et al., 2013**
Qom	Qom	—	—	—	22	—	—	12.2	—	45	—	Females	Local	2011	Overall	Norooziet al., 2013**
Aran va Bidgol	Isfahan	710	—	—	6	—	—	0.85	19	710	—	Both	Local	2008	Oct-Dec	Doroogdar et al., 2014**
Kashan	Isfahan	—	—	—	2	—	—	0.4	23	517	Both	Local	Nov 2012– May 2013	Randomly	Doroogdar et al., 2014**	
Damghan	Semnan	—	—	—	19	—	—	19.6	—	—	—	Females	Local	2008	Overall	Mohammadi Azni, 2014**
Azadshahr	Golestan	239	—	—	13	—	—	5.4	—	—	—	Females	Local	2012–2013	Overall	Motevali Haghie et al., 2014**
Sari	Mazandaran	—	—	702	—	—	11	—	1.6	—	702	Both	Local	2012–2013	Randomly	Motevali Haghie et al., 2014**
Abadan	Khuzestan	—	—	104	—	—	3	—	2.9	26	104	Both	Local	2012	Randomly	Salehi et al., 2014**
Bayangan	Kermanshah	—	—	90	—	—	13	—	14.4	4	90	Both	Local	—	Randomly	Sayyadi et al., 2014**
Bonab	East Azerbaijan	621	—	—	24	—	—	3.9	—	—	—	Females	Local	2013–2014	Overall	Kabiri et al., 2015**
Savojbolagh	Alborz	—	—	2701	—	—	52	—	1.9	—	2701	Both	Local	Sep–Dec 2013	Overall	Bahrami et al., 2016**
Galugah	Mazandaran	—	—	63	—	—	5	—	7.9	16	63	Both	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Kassiri, Esteghali, 2016**
Khorramshahr	Khuzestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.4	10	—	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Kassiri, Gatif, 2016**
Kalaleh	Golestan	—	—	184	—	—	11	—	6.0	4	184	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2015	Randomly	Maleky et al., 2016**
Paveh	Kermanshah	92	—	—	18	—	—	19.6	—	5	—	Females	Local	—	Overall	Sayyad et al., 2016**
Sirik	Hormozgan	59	—	—	—	—	—	31.0	—	—	—	—	—	Nov 2015– Feb 2016	Randomly	Sanei–Dehkordi et al., 2017**
Bashagard	Hormozgan	43	—	—	—	—	—	81.4	—	—	—	Females	Local	—	Randomly	Soleimani–Ahmadi et al., 2017**
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	—	—	390	—	—	40	—	2.1	20	390	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Abbasgholizadeh et al., 2018**

Meshginshahr	Ardabil	—	—	320	—	40	—	—	12.5	20	320	Both	Local	Oct 2015–Jun 2016	Randomly	Moradiasl et al., 2018**	
Meybod	Yazd	—	82	—	—	11	—	—	13.4	—	4	—	Females	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018**
Andimeshk, Dezfoul and Shush	Khuzestan	—	—	7011	—	526	—	—	7.5	280	7011	Both	Local	Feb–Jun 2016	Randomly	Nejati et al., 2018**	
Qom	Qom	—	343	—	—	42	—	—	12.2	—	75	—	Females	Local	Mar 2015–Mar 2017	Randomly	Saghafipour et al., 2018**
Sabzevar Badrud	Razavi Khorasan Isfahan	—	—	189	—	28	—	—	14.8	—	189	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Tarkhasi et al., 2018**	
Tonekabon	Mazandaran	—	265	—	—	48	—	—	18.1	—	—	—	Females	Local	2017–2018	Randomly	Dehghan et al., 2019**
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	—	526	—	—	84	—	—	16.0	—	—	—	Females	Local	2017–2018	Randomly	Heidarpour et al., 2019**
Karun Semnan	Khuzestan Semnan	—	—	123	—	30	—	—	24.4	—	123	Both	Local	2017	Randomly	Mohammadi et al., 2019**	
Khorramabad Ahvaz	Lorestan Khuzestan	—	—	259	—	17	—	—	6.6	8	259	Both	Local	Mar 2018–May 2018	Randomly	Kassiri et al., 2020b**	
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	—	—	332	—	35	—	—	10.5	—	3890	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Shirzadi et al., 2020**	
Gilan-e Gharb Paveh	Kermanshah Kermanshah	—	—	992	—	244	—	—	24.6	—	992	Both	Local	Jan 2016–Jun 2017	Randomly	Galehdar et al., 2021	
Gahavand Mariwan Varzaqan	Hamadan Kurdistan East Azerbaijan	—	—	1521	—	64	—	—	4.2	33	1521	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2018	Randomly	Kassiri, Mehraheji, 2021**	
10 years (fourth grade)	Yasuj	—	—	459	—	10	—	—	2.2	—	459	Both	Local	2018	Overall	Zahirnia et al., 2021**	
	Kolgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	1384	1296	2680	20	306	326	1.4	23.6	12.2	64	2680	Both	Local	Bekri, Shaghaghi, 2022	Overall	Bekri, Shaghaghi, 2022
	Sistan and Baluchestan	—	184	—	—	56	—	—	30.4	—	12	—	Females	Local	Nov 2002–May 2003	Randomly	Hajiloie et al., 2022**
	Qom	—	351	—	—	—	—	—	7.4	—	—	—	Females	Local	—	—	Rad et al., 2022
																Sepehri, Jafari, 2022	

Table 8. Continuation

Counties Age (education level)	Provinces	E						I (%)	Sampling						References			
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both		Boys	Girls	Both	Schools	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection	
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	—	—	263	—	—	42	—	—	—	15.9	18	263	Both	Local	—	Randomly	Davai, Yaghmaei, 2005**
Kerman	Kerman	—	—	224	—	—	2	—	—	0.89	50	224	Both	Local	Apr–Jun 2003	Randomly	Kamjabi, Nakhaei, 2005**	
Hamadan	Hamadan	—	—	89	—	—	14	—	—	15.7	12	89	Both	Local	—	Overall	Nazari et al., 2006**	
Amlash	Gilan	—	—	932	—	—	83	—	—	8.9	95	932	Both	Local	2003–2004	Overall	Rafinejad et al., 2006**	
Zabol	Sistan and Baluchestan	—	—	209	—	—	75	—	—	35.9	—	32	—	Females	Local	2003	Randomly	Zareban et al., 2006**
Qeshm	Hormozgan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.8	—	—	—	Both	Local	—	Randomly	Soleimani-Ahmadi, 2007**
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	—	104	—	—	8	—	—	7.7	—	—	—	—	Females	Local	2005	Randomly	Yaghmaei et al., 2007**
Kerman	Kerman	—	—	8972	—	—	45	—	—	0.5	198	8972	Both	Local	Mar–Jun 2006	Overall	Motovalli-Emami et al., 2008**	
Bahar	Hamadan	—	—	180	—	—	4	—	—	2.2	18	180	Both	Local	Feb–Jun 2008	Randomly	Moradi et al., 2009**	
Khajeh	East Azerbaijan	—	—	87	—	—	2	—	—	2.3	20	87	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Shayeghi et al., 2010**	
Urmia	West Azerbaijan	—	—	414	—	—	15	—	—	3.6	35	414	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2010	Randomly	Hazrati Tapchi et al., 2012**	
Qom	Qom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.8	—	—	—	Females	Local	2010	Randomly	Saghatipour et al., 2012**
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	144	—	—	11	—	—	7.6	—	27	—	—	—	Females	Local	—	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2012**
Robat Karim	Tehran	—	10000	—	21	—	—	21.4	—	45	—	—	—	Females	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Afshari et al., 2013**
Qom	Qom	—	—	—	20	—	—	11.1	—	6	—	—	—	Females	Local	2011	Overall	Norozi et al., 2013**
Ravansar	Kermanshah	78	—	—	14	—	—	17.9	—	25	—	—	—	Females	Local	2009–2010	Overall	Sayyadi et al., 2013**
Paveh	Kermanshah	188	—	—	11	—	—	5.9	—	19	—	—	—	Females	Local	Oct–Dec 2008	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2013**
Aran va Bidgol	Isfahan	—	735	—	3	—	—	0.41	—	735	Both	—	—	—	Local	Nov 2012– May 2013	Randomly	Doroogdar et al., 2014**
Kashan	Isfahan	—	—	318	—	—	1	—	—	0.6	23	318	Both	Local	—	—	Doroogdar et al., 2014**	

Damghan	Semnan	—	—	22	—	22.7	—	—	Females	Local	2008	Overall	Mohammadi Azni, 2014**	
Azadshahr	Golestan	—	245	—	10	—	4.1	—	Females	Local	2012–2013	Overall	Motevalli Hashi et al., 2014a**	
Sari	Mazandaran	—	—	835	—	12	—	1.4	—	835	Both	Local	2012–2013	Motevalli Hashi et al., 2014b**
Abadan	Khuzestan	—	—	104	—	5	—	4.8	26	104	Both	Local	2012	Salehi et al., 2014**
Bayengzan	Kermanshah	—	—	150	—	13	—	8.7	4	150	Both	Local	—	Sayyadi et al., 2014**
Bonab	East Azerbaijan	—	636	—	15	—	2.4	—	Females	Local	2013–2014	Overall	Kabirii et al., 2015**	
Savojbolagh	Alborz	—	—	2477	—	48	—	1.9	—	2477	Both	Local	Sep–Dec 2013	Bahrami et al., 2016**
Galugah	Mazandaran	—	—	67	—	4	—	6.0	16	67	Both	Local	2009–2010	Kassiri, Esteghali, 2016**
Khoramshahr	Khuzestan	—	—	184	—	—	—	—	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Kassiri, Gaffifi, 2016**	
Kalaleh	Golestan	—	—	100	—	20	—	20.0	—	5	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2015	Maleky et al., 2016**
Paveh	Kermanshah	—	67	—	—	—	—	26.0	—	—	Female	Local	—	Sayyad et al., 2016**
Shirik	Hormozgan	—	51	—	—	—	—	76.4	—	—	Female	Local	Nov 2015– Feb 2016	Sanei–Dehkordi et al., 2017**
Bashagard	Hormozgan	—	—	273	—	28	—	1.4	20	273	Both	Local	—	Soleimani–Ahmadi et al., 2017**
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	—	—	318	—	28	—	8.8	20	318	Both	Local	2015–2016	Abbasgholizadeh et al., 2018**
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	—	—	59	—	5	—	8.5	—	4	Female	Local	Oct 2015– Jun 2016	Moradias et al., 2018**
Meybod	Yazd	—	—	5460	—	499	—	9.1	280	5460	Both	Local	2015–2016	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018**
Andimeshk, Deyful and Shush	Khuzestan	—	—	Qom	—	344	—	38	—	11.0	—	Females	Feb–Jun 2016	Nejati et al., 2018**
Qom	Qom	—	—	Razavi Khorasan	—	204	—	18	—	8.8	—	Local	Mar 2015– Mar 2017	Saghafipour et al., 2018**
Sabzevar	Isfahan	—	—	250	—	—	—	28	—	1.8	—	Both	2015–2016	Tarkhasi et al., 2018**
Badrud	Mazandaran	—	231	—	—	51	—	—	—	22.1	—	Both	2017–2018	Dehghani et al., 2019**
Tonekabon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Local	2017–2018	Heidarpour et al., 2019**

Table 8. Continuation

Counties Age (education level)	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling			Selection	References		
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Students	Gender	Location	Date			
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	–	526	–	–	74	–	–	14.1	–	–	–	Females	Local	2017–2018	Randomly	Mohammadi et al., 2019**
Karun	Khuzestan	–	–	123	–	–	37	–	–	30.1	–	123	Both	Local	2017	Randomly	Kassiri et al., 2020b**
Birjand	South Khorasan	–	417	–	62	–	259	–	17	–	14.9	–	Females	Local	2017	Randomly	Lashkari et al., 2020**
Semnan	Semnan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6.6	8	259	Both	Local	Mar 2018– May 2018	Randomly	Shirzadi et al., 2020**
Khorramabad	Lorestan	–	–	989	–	–	23	–	–	2.3	–	3890	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Galehdar et al., 2021
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	–	–	979	–	–	296	–	–	30.2	–	979	Both	Local	Jan 2016– Jun 2017	Randomly	Kassiri, Mehraghaei, 2021**
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	–	–	883	–	–	28	–	–	3.2	33	883	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2018	Randomly	Norouzi et al., 2021**
Gilan–e Gharb	Kermanshah	–	–	390	–	–	7	–	–	1.8	–	390	Both	Local	2018	Overall	Zahimia et al., 2021**
Paveh	Kermanshah	–	–	64	–	–	9	–	–	14.1	11	361	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2018	Overall	Bekri, Shaghaghian, 2022
Gahavand	Hamadan	–	87	–	–	15	–	–	17.2	–	–	–	Females	Local	2020	Overall	Hajiloie et al., 2022**
Mariwan	Kurdistan	–	–	127	–	–	32	–	–	25.2	–	457	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Rad et al., 2022
Varzaqan	East Azerbaijan	–	–	93	–	–	11	–	–	11.8	26	400	Both	Local	Dec 2019– Jan 2020	Randomly	Sepehri and Jafari, 2022
11 years (fifth grade)																	
Yasuj	Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmud	1380	1187	2567	12	313	325	0.87	26.4	12.7	64	2567	Both	Local	Nov–Dec 1999	Overall	Shahraki et al., 2001**
Iranshahr	Sistan and Baluchestan	–	131	–	–	33	–	–	25.2	–	12	–	Females	Local	Nov 2002– May 2003	Randomly	Alempour Salemi et al., 2003**
Qom	Qom	–	381	–	–	–	–	–	4.9	–	–	–	Females	Local	–	Randomly	Farzinia et al., 2004**
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	–	–	262	–	–	30	–	–	11.5	18	262	Both	Local	–	Randomly	Davai, Yaghmaei, 2005**
Kerman	Kerman	–	–	259	–	–	13	–	–	5.0	50	259	Both	Local	Apr–Jun 2003	Randomly	Kamabi, Nakhaei, 2005**
Hamadan	Hamadan	–	–	97	–	–	7	–	–	7.2	12	97	Both	Local	–	Overall	Nazari et al., 2006**
Amlash	Gilan	–	–	1003	–	–	85	–	–	8.5	95	1003	Both	Local	2003–2004	Overall	Rafinejad et al., 2006**

Zabol	Sistan and Baluchestan	201	—	88	—	—	43.8	—	32	—	Females	Local	2003	Randomly	Zareban et al., 2006**	
Qeshm	Hormozgan	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.3	—	—	Both	Local	—	Randomly	Soleimani-Ahmadi, 2007**	
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	103	—	15	—	—	14.6	—	—	—	Females	Local	2005	Randomly	Yaghmaei et al., 2007**	
Kerman	Kerman	—	—	282	—	—	—	0.35	198	282	Both	Local	2006	Overall	Motovali-Emami et al., 2008**	
Bahar	Hamadan	—	—	180	—	—	1	—	0.56	18	180	Both	Feb-Jun 2008	Randomly	Moradi et al., 2009**	
Khajeh	East Azerbaijan	—	—	99	—	—	1	—	1.0	20	99	Both	Local	2008-2009 Randomly	Shayeghi et al., 2010**	
Urmia	West Azerbaijan	—	—	376	—	13	—	—	3.5	35	376	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2010	Randomly	
Qom	Qom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.0	—	—	Females	Local	2010	Randomly	Saghafipour et al., 2012**
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	201	—	10	—	—	5.0	—	27	—	Females	Local	—	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2012**	
Robat Karim	Tehran	10000	—	12	—	—	12.2	—	—	—	Females	Local	2008-2009 Randomly	Afshari et al., 2013**		
Qom	Qom	—	—	32	—	—	17.7	—	45	—	Females	Local	2011	Overall	Noroozni et al., 2013**	
Ravansar	Kermanshah	92	—	13	—	—	14.1	—	6	—	Females	Local	—	Overall	Sayyadi et al., 2013**	
Paveh	Kermanshah	144	—	14	—	—	9.7	—	25	—	Females	Local	2009-2010 Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2013**		
Aran va Bidgol	Ispahan	—	—	742	—	3	—	0.4	19	742	Both	Local	Oct-Dec 2008	Randomly	Doroodegar et al., 2014**	
Kashan	Ispahan	—	—	486	—	5	—	—	1.0	23	486	Both	Local	Nov 2012- May 2013	Randomly	
Damghan	Semnan	—	—	30	—	—	30.9	—	—	—	Females	Local	2008	Overall	Mohammadi Azni, 2014**	
Azadshahr	Golestan	—	—	3	—	—	1.3	—	—	—	Females	Local	2012-2013	Overall	Motevali Haghie et al., 2014a**	
Sari	Mazandaran	—	—	890	—	19	—	2.1	—	890	Both	Local	2012	Randomly	Motevali Haghie et al., 2014b**	
Abadan	Khuzestan	—	—	104	—	—	7	—	6.7	26	104	Both	—	Randomly	Sayyadi et al., 2014**	
Bayengan	Kermanshah	—	—	65	—	—	16	—	24.6	4	65	Both	Local	2013-2014	Kabiri et al., 2015**	
Bonab	East Azerbaijan	641	—	20	—	—	—	—	3.1	—	—	Females	Local	Sep-Dec 2013	Overall	
Savojbolagh	Alborz	—	—	2098	—	41	—	—	2.0	—	2098	Both	—	Overall	Bahrami et al., 2016**	

Table 8. Continuation

Counties Age (education level)	Provinces	E						I (%)			Sampling						References
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Schools	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection	
Galugah	Mazandaran	—	—	68	—	—	3	—	—	4.4	16	68	Both	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Kassiri, Esteghali, 2016**
Khorramshahr Kalaleh	Khuzestan Golestan	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	0.7	10	—	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Kassiri, Gatif, 2016**
Paveh Sirik	Kermanshah Hormozgan	—	105	—	22	—	—	21.0	—	5	—	Females	Local	Oct–Dec 2015	Oct–Dec 2015	Maleky et al., 2016**	
Bashagard	Hormozgan	—	57	—	—	—	—	39.0	—	—	—	Females	Local	Nov 2015– Feb 2016	Overall	Sayyad et al., 2016**	
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	—	108	—	11	—	—	71.9	—	—	—	Females	Local	—	—	Sanei–Dehkordi et al., 2017**	
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	—	321	—	13	—	—	4.0	—	108	Both	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Soleimani–Ahmadi et al., 2017**	
Meybod	Yazd	—	53	—	5	—	—	9.4	—	4	—	Females	Local	Oct 2015– Jun 2016	Randomly	Abbasgholizadeh et al., 2018**	
Andimeshk, Dezfûl and Shush	Khuzestan	—	5099	—	399	—	—	7.8	—	280	5099	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018**	
Qom	Qom	—	346	—	61	—	—	17.6	—	75	—	Females	Local	Feb–Jun 2016	Randomly	Nejati et al., 2018**	
Sabzevar Badrud	Razavi Khorasan Isfahan	—	188	—	21	—	—	11.2	—	188	Both	Both	Local	Mar 2015– Mar 2017	Randomly	Saghafipour et al., 2018**	
Tonekabon	Mazandaran	—	246	—	14	—	—	0.87	—	246	Both	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Tarkhasi et al., 2018**	
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	—	254	—	57	—	—	22.4	—	—	—	Females	Local	2017–2018	Overall	Dehghan et al., 2019**	
Karun Birjand	Khuzestan South Khorasan	—	443	—	47	—	—	10.6	—	—	—	Females	Local	2017–2018	Randomly	Heidarpour et al., 2019**	
Khorramabad Ahvaz	Lorestan Khuzestan	—	131	—	26	—	—	19.8	—	131	Both	Both	Local	2017	Randomly	Mohammadi et al., 2019**	
		—	1549	—	197	—	—	12.7	—	19	—	Females	Local	2017	Randomly	Kassiri et al., 2020b**	
		—	1127	—	24	—	—	2.1	—	3890	Both	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Lashkari et al., 2020**	
		—	977	—	202	—	—	20.7	—	977	Both	Both	Local	Jan 2016– Jun 2017	Randomly	Galehtari et al., 2021	
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kassiri, Mehrghaei, 2021**	

Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	-	-	883	-	28	-	3.2	33	883	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2018	Randomly	Norouzi et al., 2021**	
Gilan-e Gharb	Kermanshah	-	-	337	-	5	-	1.5	-	337	Both	Local	2018	Overall	Zahimia et al., 2021**	
Paveh	Kermanshah	-	-	65	-	4	-	6.2	11	361	Both	Oct–Dec 2018	Overall	Bekri, Shaghaghhi, 2022		
Gahavand	Hamadan	-	-	94	-	16	-	17.0	-	-	Females	Local	2020	Overall	Hajiloie et al., 2022**	
Mariwan	Kurdistan	-	-	59	-	12	-	20.3	-	457	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Rad et al., 2022	
Varzaqan	East Azerbaijan	-	-	91	-	7	-	7.7	26	400	Both	Local	Dec 2019–Jan 2020	Randomly	Sepehri, Jafari, 2022	
12 years (sixth grade)																
Iranshahr	Sistan and Baluchestan	-	61	-	-	27	-	44.3	-	12	-	Females	Local	Nov 2002–May 2003	Randomly	Alempour Salemi et al., 2003**
Kerman	Kerman	-	86	-	-	5	-	5.8	50	86	Both	Local	Apr–Jun 2003	Randomly	Kamabi, Nakhaei, 2005**	
Amlash	Gilan	-	21	-	-	2	-	9.5	95	21	Both	Local	2003–2004	Overall	Rafinejad et al., 2006**	
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	-	66	-	-	11	-	16.7	-	-	Females	Local	2005	Randomly	Hazrati Tapreh et al., 2007**	
Urmia	West Azerbaijan	-	826	-	-	29	-	3.5	35	826	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2010	Randomly	Yaghmaei et al., 2012**	
Robat Karim	Tehran	-	10000	-	-	1	-	1.0	-	-	Females	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Afishari et al., 2013**	
Ravansar	Kermanshah	-	77	-	-	8	-	10.4	-	6	-	Females	Local	-	Overall	Sayyadi et al., 2013**
Paveh	Kermanshah	-	176	-	-	8	-	4.5	-	25	-	Females	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2013**
Azadshahr	Golestan	-	246	-	-	5	-	2.0	-	-	Females	Local	2012–2013	Overall	Motevali Haghie et al., 2014**	
Sari	Mazandaran	-	-	902	-	15	-	1.7	-	902	Both	Local	2012–2013	Randomly	Motevali Haghie et al., 2014b*	
Abadan	Khuzestan	-	104	-	-	4	-	3.8	26	104	Both	Local	2012	Randomly	Salehi et al., 2014**	
Bonab	East Azerbaijan	-	639	-	-	16	-	2.5	-	-	Females	Local	2013–2014	Overall	Kabiri et al., 2015**	
Kalaleh	Golestan	-	167	-	-	15	-	9.0	4	167	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2015	Randomly	Maleky et al., 2016**	
Sirik	Hormozgan	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Females	Local	Nov 2015–Feb 2016	Randomly	Sanei–Dehkordi et al., 2017**	
Bashagard	Hormozgan	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Females	Local	-	Randomly	Soleimani–Ahmadi et al., 2017**	
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	-	-	126	-	-	-	0.66	20	126	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Abbasgholizadeh et al., 2018**	

Table 8. Continuation

Counties Age (education level)	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling			Selection	References		
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Schools	Students	Gender	Location	Date		
Meshginshahr	Ardabil	—	—	320	—	—	11	—	—	3.4	20	320	Both	Local	Oct 2015– Jun 2016	Randomly	Moradias et al., 2018**
Meybod	Yazd	62	—	8	—	—	12.9	—	4	—	Females	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018**		
Sabzevar	Razavi Khorasan	—	—	187	—	—	19	—	10.2	—	187	Both	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Tarkhasi et al., 2018**	
Badrud	Isfahan	—	—	237	—	—	10	—	0.62	—	237	Both	Local	2017–2018	Overall	Dehghan et al., 2019**	
Tonekabon	Mazandaran	—	240	—	—	49	—	—	20.4	—	—	Females	Local	2017–2018	Randomly	Heidarpour et al., 2019**	
Mashhad	Razavi Khorasan	—	580	—	—	64	—	—	11.0	—	—	Females	Local	2017–2018	Randomly	Mohammadi et al., 2019**	
Birjand	South Khorasan	451	—	—	70	—	—	15.5	—	19	—	Females	Local	2017	Randomly	Lashkari et al., 2020**	
Semnan	—	—	265	—	—	15	—	—	5.7	8	265	Both	Local	Mar 2018– May 2018	Randomly	Shirzadi et al., 2020**	
Khorramabad	Lorestan	—	1168	—	—	25	—	—	2.1	—	3890	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Galehdar et al., 2021	
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	—	883	—	—	28	—	—	3.2	33	883	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2018	Randomly	Norouzi et al., 2021**	
Gilan– Gharb	Kermanshah	—	420	—	—	4	—	—	1.0	—	420	Both	Local	2018	Overall	Zahimia et al., 2021**	
Paveh	Kermanshah	—	40	—	—	2	—	—	5.0	11	361	Both	Local	Oct–Dec 2018	Overall	Bekri, Shaghaghi, 2022	
Gahavand	Hamedan	72	—	108	—	12	—	—	16.7	—	—	Females	Local	2020	Overall	Hajiloie et al., 2022**	
Mariyan	Kurdistan	—	45	—	—	3	—	—	25	—	457	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Rad et al., 2022	
Varzaqan	East Azerbaijan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.7	26	400	Both	Local	Dec 2019– Jan 2020	Randomly	Sepehri, Jafari, 2022	
Family income																	
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	97	324	774	38	95	102	39.2	29.3	13.2	18	1195	Both	Local	—	Randomly	Davari, Vaghmaei, 2005**
Sarab	East Azerbaijan	108	505	48	—	—	—	13.0	4.6	0	40	661	Both	Local	Aug 2013– Mar 2014	Randomly	Dehghanzadch et al., 2015**
Meybod	Yazd	63	210	129	11	26	22	17.5	12.4	17.1	4	402	Females	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018**

Qom	Qom	908	334	483	160	50	19	17.6	15.0	3.9	75	1725	Females	Local	Mar 2015– Mar 2017	Randomly	Saghafipour et al., 2018**
Birjand Semnan	South Khorasan Semnan	284	268	588	53	34	46	18.7	12.7	7.8	19	2417	Females	Local	2017	Randomly	Lashkari et al., 2020**
Mariyan Varzeqan	Kurdistan East Azerbaijan	133	524	110	14	23	3	10.5	4.4	2.7	8	767	Both	Local	Mar 2018– May 2018	Randomly	Shirzadi et al., 2020**
		174	195	81	40	52	15	23.0	26.7	18.5	–	457	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Rad et al., 2022
		49	282	59	16	23	2	32.7	8.2	3.4	26	400	Both	Local	Dec 2019– Jan 2020	Randomly	Sepehri, Jafari, 2022
Hair length				E		I		I (%)									
Kerman	Kerman	738	–	462	9	–	36	1.2	–	7.8	50	1200	Both	Local	Apr–Jun 2003	Randomly	Kamiahi, Nakhaei, 2005**
Amlash	Gilan	2657	1085	502	157	159	76	5.9	14.7	15.1	95	4244	Both	Local	2003–2004	Overall	Rafinejad et al., 2006**
Sanandaj	Kurdistan	230	222	148	11	20	15	4.8	9.0	10.1	–	600	Females	Local	2005	Randomly	Yaghmaei et al., 2007**
Sanandaj Ravansar Paveh Bayengzan Sarah	Kurdistan Kermanshah Kermanshah Kermanshah East Azerbaijan	291	314	205	16	15	7	5.5	4.8	3.4	27	810	Females	Local	–	Randomly	Vahabi et al., 2012**
Savojbolagh	Alborz	1406	3068	8308	23	75	140	1.6	2.4	1.7	–	12782	Both	Local	Aug 2013– Mar 2014	Randomly	Sayyadi et al., 2013**
Galugah	Mazandaran	108	–	192	5	–	12	4.6	–	6.3	16	300	Both	Local	Sep–Dec 2013	Overall	Vahabi et al., 2013**
Kalaleh	Golestan	325	140	68	5	13	16	1.5	9.3	23.5	4	541	Both	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Sayyadi et al., 2014**
Paveh Jahrom Meybod	Kermanshah Fars Yazd	175	180	130	25	38	22	14.3	21.1	16.9	5	485	Females	Local	Oct–Dec 2015	Overall	Dehghanzadah et al., 2015**
Bojnurd	North Khorasan	334	277	227	14	8	7	4.0	2.8	2.6	–	867	Both	Local	2016	Randomly	Bahrami et al., 2016**
Tonekabon	Mazandaran	343	645	478	83	123	86	24.2	19.1	18.0	–	1466	Females	Local	2017–2018	Randomly	Kassiri, Esteghali, 2016**
Karun	Khuzestan	444	–	307	88	–	129	19.8	–	42.0	–	751	Both	Local	2017	Randomly	Maleky et al., 2016**

Table 8. Continuation

Counties Age (education level)	Provinces	E			I			I (%)			Sampling			References			
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Schools	Students	Gender	Location	Date	Selection	
Khorramabad	Lorestan	723	2178	989	23	70	55	3.2	3.2	5.6	—	3890	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Galehdar et al., 2021
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	3516	—	2414	710	—	852	20.2	—	35.3	—	5930	Both	Local	Jan 2016– Jun 2017	Randomly	Kassiri, Mehrghaei, 2021**
Gilan-e Gharb	Kermanshah	1213	708	594	8	17	39	0.66	2.4	6.6	—	2515	Both	Local	2018	Overall	Zahimia et al., 2021**
Hairstyle		E	I	E	C	W	St	C	W	St	C	W	St	C	W	I (%)	
Hamadan	Hamadan	290	62	—	33	22	—	10.2	26.2	—	12	847	Both	Local	—	—	Nazari et al., 2006**
Amlash	Gilan	3621	—	623	294	—	98	8.1	—	15.7	95	4244	Both	Local	2003–2004	Overall	Rafinejad et al., 2006**
Sari	Mazandaran	3695	—	1017	56	—	22	1.5	—	2.2	—	4712	Both	Local	2012–2013	Randomly	Motevalli Hagh et al., 2014b**
Sarab	East Azerbaijan	438	160	63	—	—	—	5.9	6.2	1.6	40	661	Both	Local	Aug 2013– Mar 2014	Randomly	Dehghanzadeh et al., 2015**
Galugah	Mazandaran	258	—	42	13	—	4	5.0	—	9.5	16	300	Both	Local	2009–2010	Randomly	Kassiri, Esteghali, 2016**
Khorramshahr	Khuzestan	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	—	2.6	10	750	Both	Local	2008–2009	Randomly	Kassiri, Gatif, 2016**
Asadabad	Hamadan	527	—	73	10	—	4	1.9	—	5.5	16	600	Both	Local	2013–2014	Randomly	Nazari et al., 2016a**
Jahrom	Fars	649	—	68	38	—	11	5.9	—	16.2	—	717	Both	Local	2016–2017	Randomly	Majidi et al., 2017**
Meybod	Yazd	328	63	11	49	9	1	14.9	14.3	9.1	4	402	Females	Local	2015–2016	Randomly	Morovati Sharif Abadi et al., 2018**
Bojnurd	North Khorasan	374	176	288	8	7	14	2.1	3.3	4.6	—	867	Both	Local	2016	Randomly	Firoozfar et al., 2019**
Tonekabon	Mazandaran	1105	—	361	209	—	83	18.9	—	22.9	—	1466	Females	Local	2017–2018	Randomly	Heidarpour et al., 2019**
Karun	Khuzestan	637	—	114	174	—	43	27.3	—	37.7	—	751	Both	Local	2017	Randomly	Kassiri et al., 2020b**
Khorramabad	Lorestan	3169	720	—	122	26	—	3.8	3.6	—	—	3890	Both	Local	2018–2019	Randomly	Galehdar et al., 2021
Ahvaz	Khuzestan	4783	—	1147	1147	—	415	24.0	—	36.2	—	5930	Both	Local	Jan 2016– Jun 2017	Randomly	Kassiri, Mehrghaei, 2021**
Tabriz	East Azerbaijan	2495	—	537	117	—	13	4.7	—	2.4	33	3032	Both	Local	Jan–Mar 2018	Randomly	Norouzi et al., 2021**

Notes. C – curly, E – examined, I – infested, L – long (> 3 cm), St – straight, W – wavy. **Cited in Nasirian, 2023b.
 P – poor, R – rich, S – short (< 3 cm), M – medium, M – medium (> 3 cm to shoulder level),

Table 9. Descriptive statistics and Kruskal-Wallis test comparison of factor impact on *P. capitis* infestation level, based on a literature search

Variables	Median (IQR)	P-values	Pc-values	Variables	Median (IQR)	P-values	Pc-values	Variables	Median (IQR)	P-values	Pc-values	Variables	Median (IQR)	P-values	Pc-values	
Population																
Preschools	5.1 (2.2–7.9)	<0.001	<0.05	Private and public schools	6.5 (0.73–14.2)	0.462	>0.05	Ardabil	4.5 (2.1–10.3)							
Primary schools	8.4 (3.2–17.4)			Private				Bushehr	2.9 (2.4–12.0)							
Community age groups	5.5 (1.8–10.0)			Public	8.3 (5.5–17.2)			Chaharmahal and Bakhtiari	0.35 (0.24–0.59)							
Student age groups	2.6 (1.4–6.0)			Rural and urban areas				East Azerbaijan	4.2 (2.8–7.8)							
6 years	8.6 (7.3–24.0)	0.880	>0.05	Rural	3.6 (1.6–14.6)	0.329	>0.05	Fars	4.2 (0.72–7.4)							
7 years	11.1 (3.3–19.7)			Urban	1.7 (0.75–10.4)			Gilan	8.5 (3.8–10.1)							
8 years	9.8 (3.1–16.3)			Student education levels				Golestan	5.4 (4.1–9.0)							
9 years	10.0 (3.0–18.6)			First grade	10.9 (3.6–20.0)	0.894	>0.05	Hamadan	5.6 (1.7–16.7)							
10 years	8.8 (2.4–17.2)			Second grade	9.8 (3.1–16.3)			Hormozgan	33.3 (20.9–59.4)							
11 years	8.8 (2.9–18.2)			Third grade	10.0 (3.0–18.6)			Ilam	5.6 (0.97–32.4)							
12 years	5.8 (2.9–14.2)			Fourth grade	8.8 (2.4–17.2)			Isfahan	0.75 (0.41–1.5)							
Community targets				Fifth grade	8.8 (2.9–18.2)			Kerman	2.9 (1.3–0.68)							
Community	10.1 (4.5–20.0)	<0.001	<0.05	Sixth grade	5.8 (2.9–14.2)			Kermanshah	10.4 (5.7–16.1)							
Health centers	10.0 (5.6–17.8)			Community age groups				Khuzestan	11.0 (3.0–25.8)							
Secondary schools	5.0 (3.0–6.4)			6–18 years	2.4 (1.2–5.2)	0.004	>0.05	Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	9.3 (1.4–17.2)							
Student community	1.9 (0.92–3.4)			19–29 years	7.3 (5.9–9.3)			Kurdistan	8.4 (4.8–22.0)							
Gender	1.8 (0.53–5.4)	<0.001	<0.05	30–60 years	9.9 (7.9–11.9)			Lorestan	3.8 (2.2–10.5)							
Boys	1.8 (0.53–5.4)			>60 years	2.3 (1.2–3.2)			Markazi	1.8 (1.5–2.5)							
Girls	12.4 (5.9–20.0)			Family income level	18.2 (16.4–25.4)	0.024	>0.05	Mazandaran	6.5 (2.0–17.8)							
Both (boys and girls)	1.8 (0.53–5.4)			Poor	12.6 (7.3–17.9)			North Khorasan	5.3 (3.0–11.6)							
Father's education levels				Medium				Qazvin	1.9 (1.7–2.3)							
				Rich	5.9 (3.2–14.2)			Qom	12.2 (7.5–17.4)							
				Mother's education levels				Razavi Khorasan	13.1 (10.6–15.5)							

Table 9. Continuation

Variables	Median (IQR)	P-values	Pc-values	Variables	Median (IQR)	P-values	Pc-values	Variables	Median (IQR)	P-values	Pc-values
Population	18.6 (10.3–26.5)	<0.001	<0.05	Private and public schools	20.4 (9.3–26.6)	<0.001	<0.05	Ardabil	5.9 (4.1 – 15.5)		
Illiterate				Illiterate				Sistan and Baluchestan	25.2 (9.2–30.4)		
Primary schools	9.2 (5.1–20.4)			Primary schools	8.0 (4.0–18.5)			South Khorasan	13.6 (9.3–15.8)		
Secondary schools	7.5 (2.8–15.5)			Secondary schools	4.7 (1.7–10.15)			Tehran	5.5 (1.5–20.4)		
University or higher	5.4 (1.9–7.7)			University or higher	3.3 (0.72–8.7)			West Azerbaijan	3.6 (3.5–5.5)		
Bathing frequency				Hair washing frequency				Yazd	13.4 (9.0–16.7)		
Once two weeks	11.3 (1.3–21.3)	0.380	>0.05	Once two weeks	5.0 (1.3–8.7)	0.380	>0.05	Zanjan	1.9 (0.77–6.9)		
once a week	11.3 (5.8–17.0)			once a week	10.6 (3.7–23.4)			Years			
twice a week	6.4 (3.4–12.7)			twice a week	4.9 (1.3–14.4)			1999	3.7 (0.95–8.6)	<0.001	
≥ 3	10.1 (6.1–19.0)			≥ 3	6.8 (3.7–11.0)			2000	5.1 (5.1–5.1)		
BFE	4.5 (2.4–8.3)	0.034	>0.05	History of infestation	41.4 (34.1–47.1)	0.003	>0.05	2001	12.0 (1.6–22.0)		
Yes				Yes	8.6 (4.0–9.3)			2002	14.1 (9.2–19.2)		
No	14.9 (6.0–39.7)			No				2003	26.3 (25.2–30.4)		
HII				Sharing equipment				2004	4.5 (3.6–4.9)		
Yes	6.5 (3.9–13.0)	0.023	>0.05	Yes	13.2 (7.4–27.4)	0.002	>0.05	2005	5.7 (3.1–12.3)		
No	13.4 (6.4–19.2)			No	5.7 (3.0–12.6)			2006			
Student hair length				Student hair style							
Short	5.7 (3.0–13.8)	0.186	>0.05	Straight	5.9 (3.0–12.6)	0.770	>0.05	2007	10.9 (7.1–17.4)		
Medium	9.0 (4.4–14.6)			Curly	6.2 (3.6–14.3)			2008	2.7 (1.3–4.9)		
Long	11.5 (5.8–17.2)			Wavy	9.1 (2.6–16.2)			2009	1.5 (1.1–2.2)		
Regions				Climatic regions				2010	3.7 (2.3–7.7)		
Region 1	6.3 (2.8–15.1)	<0.001	<0.05	Moderate and humid climate ^a	6.2 (2.9–11.8)	<0.001	<0.05	2011	6.3 (3.5–29.7)		
Region 2	5.5 (0.86–24.0)			Cold climate ^b	6.9 (2.7–14.2)			2012	5.7 (3.5–14.6)		
Region 3	5.7 (3.2–10.7)			Semidesert and temperate climate	3.9 (0.74–11.5)			2013	11.2 (6.8 – 17.5)		
Region 4	9.1 (2.8–18.8)			Hot and dry climate ^c	8.6 (3.3–17.9)			2014	2.9 (1.4–9.8)		

Region	Family size	Mean	SD	n	Significance	Year
Region 5		10.6 (3.8–16.0)				
	Family size	6.1 (2.7–14.1)	0.073	> 0.05		
	III	6.7 (3.3–13.6)				
	IV	9.9 (5.7–17.0)				
	V	13.9 (6.7–20.4)				
	VI	13.3 (4.8–23.7)				
	≥7					
	Hot and humid climate	18.5 (4.8–30.4)				
	Seasons	5.7 (2.7 – 11.0)	0.009	> 0.05		
	Spring	5.5 (2.2 – 10.6)				
	Summer	6.8 (2.2–15.5)				
	Autumn	7.8 (3.2–20.3)				
	Winter					
	Provinces					
	Alborz	1.9 (1.8–2.8)				
					< 0.001	< 0.05
						2022
						15.9 (7.7–20.8)
					3.9 (2.4–7.9)	2015
					5.0 (2.0–9.5)	2016
					36.0 (15.5–60.4)	2017
					6.8 (2.1–12.5)	2018
					14.6 (4.5–20.4)	2019
					9.0 (3.3–20.3)	2020
					5.0 (3.2–20.7)	2021

^aDue to the right skewness of the distribution, instead of the mean and standard deviation, the median and the interquartile range of the *P. capitis* infestation percentage were reported. For this reason, the Kruskal-Wallis test was used instead of an ANOVA. Since most tests are hypothesis-free, *Pc*-values is the criterion for declaring significance, and raw *P*-values is invalid. The simultaneous significant *P*- and *Pc*-values ($P < 0.05$) are shown in bold font. BFE – bathing facility existence in student residences, HII – health instructor involvement in student schools, *Pc* – corrected *P*-value based on Bonferroni correction (26 simultaneous tests), IQR – inter-quartile range. ^bThe southern shores of the Caspian Sea. ^cThe Western mountains, the central plateau, ^dThe South coast.

Table 10. Interaction modeling with Poisson regression

Interaction with time trend (years)	IRR (95% CI)	P-value
Gender		
Boys	0.99809 (1.00117–0.19671)	0.104
Girls	0.99772 (1.00117–0.14399)	0.0526
Both (boys and girls)	0.99833 (1.00117–0.24171)	0.1556
Population		
Primary schools	1.00013 (1.00004–17.11576)	0.0045*
Community	1.00003 (1.00004–1.90027)	0.5208
Community age groups	0.99993 (1.00004–0.27637)	0.1985
Climatic region		
Cold climate (the Western mountains)	1.00004 (1.00001–60.0994)	< 0.001*
Semidesert and temperate climate	0.9999 (1.00004–0.0015)	< 0.001*
Hot and dry climate (the central plateau)	1.00009 (1.00001→10000)	< 0.001*
Hot and humid climate (the south coast)	1.00043 (1.00001→10000)	< 0.001*

* Significant at the level of 0.05. The significant P-values ($P < 0.05$) are shown in bold font.

IRR – incidence rate ratio (H0: IRR = 1), CI – confidence interval.

A critical point is that, for the first time in this study, the impact of the meridians and the tropics that pass through Iran was also evaluated on *P. capitis* infestation. For this reason, the effect of the meridians at 50°E, 55°E and 60°E, and the tropics at 30°N and 35°N on *P. capitis* infestation trends in Iran was investigated. Based on the results of the study, the trends of *P. capitis* infestation in the meridians 55°E (Fig. 4f) and 60°E (Fig. 4g), and the tropics 30°N (Fig. 4h) and 35°N (Fig. 4i) have increased over the last two decades. The trend of *P. capitis* infestation in the meridian 50°E has decreased (Fig. 4e). These results are also a reflection of the geographic and climatic regions that were described and interpreted above. The reason is that the trend of *P. capitis* infestation has only increased in autumn (Fig. 4c), and the trends of *P. capitis* infestation have decreased in spring (Fig. 4a), summer (Fig. 4b), and winter (Fig. 4d) over the last two decades. The occurrence of *P. capitis* infestation varies according to the year's seasonal circulation, with a maximum in late summer and early autumn. During the summer, particularly during the summer holidays, more frequent and intensive head-to-head contact may occur than during other periods of the year. During the summer months, and particularly during the summer holidays, children have more head contacts per unit of time than during other periods of the year. Besides, travel increases the likelihood that other children are encountered, of whom one or another might be infested with head lice. The increased exposure would then build up a reservoir of infested children when school opens after the summer holidays. In addition, longevity and fecundity depend on environmental factors such as air temperature and humidity, which have important consequences on collective biology such as the propagation of lice populations and their dispersion (Bauer et al., 2009; Nasirian, 2023b).

Lice infestation is very common in a community and is relatively higher in younger age groups compared with the adult population. The highest level of *P. capitis* infestation has been observed among primary school students in the population (8.4%). The highest level of *P. capitis* infestation has been observed in 7-year-old students (11.0%) and, as a result, at the first-grade educational level (10.9%). The *P. capitis* infestation level among girls (12.4%) was 6.9 times higher than boys (1.8%) because they have longer and thicker hair,

which provides an optimal environment for the growth and occurrence of head lice. Furthermore, girls are more likely to spend their time in nearby play areas and engage during play in more head-to-head contact. Head lice also flourish indoors, while boys tend to spend more time outdoors engaging in active informal sporting activities (Alberfkani and Mero, 2020; Nasirian and Ahmadi, 2024). The highest level of *P. capitis* infestation has been observed among the regions five (10.6%) and four (9.1%), respectively. The highest level of *P. capitis* infestation has been observed in the hot and humid climatic region (18.5%). The highest level of *P. capitis* infestation has been observed in winter (7.8%) and autumn (6.8%), respectively. The students in public schools (8.3%) and rural areas (3.6%) are more infested with *P. capitis* than those in private schools (6.5%) and urban areas (1.7%). Compared to the global average *P. capitis* infestation level (25%) (Nasirian and Ahmadi, 2024), the most infested provinces and years have been Hormozgan (33.3%), Sistan and Baluchestan (25.2%), and 2017 (36.0%) and 2003 (26.3%), respectively (Table 9).

Based on the intensity of *P. capitis* infestation, the order of the influence of the factors that affect infestation is: history of infestation (in case of existence: 41.4%), mother's education level (illiterate: 20.4%), father's education level (illiterate: 18.6%), family income level (poor: 18.2%), bathing facility existence in student residences (in case of absence: 14.9%), family size (if VI persons or ≥ 7 : 13.9 or 13.3%), health instructor involvement in student schools (in case of absence: 13.4%), sharing equipment (in case of existence: 13.2%), bathing frequency (once two weeks or once a week: 11.3%), hair washing frequency (once a week: 10.6%), and student hairstyle (wavy: 9.1%) (Table 9). The factors such as locality, regions, climatic regions, the meridians and the tropics, and years that were measured in this study should also be added.

Poisson regression modeling is used to study the effects of risk and protective factors on the incidence rate of an outcome. In our case, interaction modeling demonstrated that primary schools have a synergistic impact on time trends. In addition, the Western mountains, the central plateau, and the southeast showed synergistic effects with time trends on the incidence of the outcome. Adherence to proper hygiene practices, such as frequent hair washing and refraining from sharing personal items, can mitigate the risk of head lice infestation. Individuals suffering from head lice must minimize close contact with others until they are fully treated to prevent transmission (Galván-Casas et al., 2024). By fostering awareness about head lice infestations and ensuring access to effective treatments, Iran can work towards diminishing the incidence of this widespread issue among school-aged children. A collaborative effort between healthcare providers, schools, and families is essential for addressing and managing head lice infestations within the community (Alshaer, 2023). Education is very important for the progress of any country and depends on the health of its community.

CONCLUSION

The findings provide the national baseline data to initiate steps for national pediculosis intervention programs.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We kindly acknowledge the researchers (Nasirian, 2023a, 2023b; Nasirian and Ahmadi, 2024) of the studies used in this paper. We are grateful to the publisher of the previous studies for permission to use the data. This work did not receive any technical or financial support from any institution and was done by the authors at their own expense.

Authors' contributions. Hassan Nasirian conceptualized the study and wrote the manuscript. Seyyed Amir Yasin Ahmadi performed the statistical analysis. The authors read and approved the final manuscript.

FUNDING

This work did not receive any technical or financial support from any institution and was done by the authors at their own personal expense.

DATA AVAILABILITY

The authors declare that they are satisfied with the availability of data and materials online.

ETHICAL TREATMENT OF ANIMALS

Not applicable.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

None.

REFERENCES

- Abbasgholizadeh N., Moradi-Asl E., Adham D., Soudi R., Ganji A., Brije H., Salehzade M. 2018. Prevalence of head lice infestation (*Pediculosis capitis*) among primary school students in the Meshkin Shahr of Ardabil province. Amrican Journal of Pediatrics 4: 94–99.
- Afshari A., Gholami M., Hagh-Verdi T., Haj-Bagheri S. 2013. Study of prevalence of head lice infestation in female students in primary schools in Robat Karim county during 2008-2009 years. Journal of Shahid Sadoughi University of Medical Sciences 12: 102–112.
- Ahmadi S., Baghi M., Shirzadegan R., Nasirian H. 2024. Secondary multilevel mixed-effects modelling of the trends in the seroprevalence of Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever. East Mediterr Health J. 30: 68–76. <https://doi.org/10.26719/emhj.26724.26006>
- Alarifi S.A., Alsdae G., A Duweb G. 2022. Factors affecting *Pediculosis capitis* transmission among primary school children. International Journal of Tropical Disease & Health 43: 8–13.
- Alberfkani M.I., Mero W.M. 2020. The incidence of scabies and head lice and their associated risk factors among displaced people in Cham Mishko Camp, Zakho City, Duhok Province, Iraq. Polish Journal of Microbiology 69: 463–469.
- Alborzi M., Shekarriz-Foumani R., Moin-Vaziri V. 2016. The prevalence of *Pediculus capitis* among primary schools of Shahriar county, Tehran province, Iran, 2014. Novelty in Biomedicine 4: 24–27.
- Alempour Salemi J., Shayeghi N., Zeraati H., Akbarzadeh K., Basseri H., Ebrahimi B., Rafinejad J. 2003. Some aspects of head lice infestation in Iranshahr area (southeast of Iran). Iranian Journal of Public Health 32: 60–63.
- Alshaer S.M.S. 2023. Factors associated with Intestinal Parasitic Infection among patients attending Jericho Governmental Primary Health Care Clinics. M Sc. Thesis. Deanship of Graduate Studies. Al-Quds University, Palestine. <https://dspace.alquds.edu/server/api/core/bitstreams/8c1b3241-298b-4ba6-8718-ea4c7dd10e7e/content>
- Amirkhani M., Alavian S., Maesoumi H., Aminaie T., Dashti M., Ardalan G., Ziaoddini H., Mirmoghtadaee P., Poursafa P., Kelishadi R. 2011. A nationwide survey of prevalence of pediculosis in children and adolescents in Iran. Iranian Red Crescent Medical Journal 13: 167–170.
- Arjomanzadeh S., Joukar M., Khatmi S., Zarenezhad M., Abd Elahzadeh Lavari H., Tahmasebi R. 2001. Prevalence of pediculosis and scabies in primary schools of Bushehr; 1999-2000. J. South Med. 4: 41–46.
- Asadian A., Moqadas A., Rad M.M., Ardakani M.F. 2020. Assessing pediculosis infection and cofactors among 8-10-year-old Female students in Bushehr province, Iran. International Journal of Ayurvedic Medicine 11: 514–518.
- Awaad H.K., Alhadidi S.N.A., Kadhim T.J. 2023. The effect of the ectoparasite (*Pediculus humanus capitis*) on immunological and blood parameters in children of different ages in Baquba city. Diyala Journal of Medicine 25: 27–39. <http://148.172.244.184:8080/xmlui/handle/xmlui/8208>
- Babazadeh T., Kouzekanani K., Oliaei S., Gaffari-Fam S., Abbasabad G.D., Cholloou K.M., Heidari S. 2020. Assessing the link between head lice infestation and selected cognitive-behavioral factors in a sample of Iranian female adolescents. Heliyon 6: e03959.

- Bahrami A., Nikfallah F., Soleimanfallah M., Dadashi-Einsheikh Z., Abbaszadeh E., Firoozfar F. 2016. Clinical and epidemiological study of pediculosis, *Pediculus humanus capitis* (head lice infestation) in primary school pupils, Savojbolagh County, Alborz province, Iran. European Journal of Biomedical and Pharmaceutical sciences 3: 64–60.
- Barik-Abi S., Davari B., Nasirian H. 2022. Investigation of factors affecting head lice (*Pediculus humanus capitis*) infestation prevalence and evaluation of permethrin 1% and dimethicone 4% for its treatment in primary girl students in Doroud County. Journal of Zabol Medical School 5: 15–23. <https://doi.org/10.18502/jzms.v18505i18501.10320>
- Bashiri B., Islami G., Fallah F., Valai N. 2002. Prevalence of lice infestation in Shahriar elementary school students and the effect of lice infestations on the infestation. Researcher Bulletin of Medical Sciences 6: 355–359.
- Bauer E., Jahnke C., Feldmeier H. 2009. Seasonal fluctuations of head lice infestation in Germany. Parasitology Research 104: 677–681.
- Beck H.E., Zimmerman N.E., McVicar T.R., Vergopolan N., Berg A., Wood E.F. 2018. Present and future Köppen-Geiger climate classification maps at 1-km resolution. Scientific Data 5: 180214. doi: 180210.181038/sdata.182018.180214
- Bekri G., Shaghaghi A. 2022. Prevalence of *Pediculus humanus capitis* and associated risk factors among elementary school-aged girls in Paveh, West Iran. The Journal of Infection in Developing Countries 16: 1506–1511.
- Beygi B., Bahrami H., Eftekhari Gol R., Mohajeri N., Yousefi B., Boosaeed H., Musa Farkhani E. 2019. Investigation of spatial dispersion of pediculosis in covered cities of Mashhad University of Medical Sciences in 2016. Journal of Sabzevar University of Medical Sciences 26: 127–132.
- Borghei A., Gharaje S. 2006. A comparative study on efficacy of Co-trimoxazole and Permethyl for treatment of *Pediculus capitis*. Journal of Gorgan University of Medical Sciences 8: 15–18.
- Davari B., Kolivand M., Poomohammadi A., Faramarzi Gohar A., Feizei F., Rafat Bakhsh S., Ahmadi S. 2015. An epidemiological study of *Pediculus capitis* in students of Pakdasht county, in autumn of 2013. Pajouhan Scientific Journal 14: 57–63.
- Davari B., Yaghmaei R. 2005. Prevalence of head lice and its related factors in the primary school students in Sanandaj 2004 Scientific Journal of Kurdistan University of Medical Sciences 10: 39–45.
- Davarpanah M., Mehrabani D., Khademolhosseini F., Mokhtari A., Bakhtiari, H., Neirami R. 2009. The prevalence of *Pediculus capitis* among school children in Fars Province, Southern Iran. Iranian J Parasitol 4: 48–53.
- Davarpanah M.A., Kazerouni A.R., Rahmati H., Neirami R.N., Bakhtiary H., Sadeghi M. 2013. The prevalence of *Pediculus capitis* among the middle schoolchildren in Fars Province, southern Iran. Caspian Journal of Internal Medicine 4: 607–610.
- Dehghani R., Davari B., Moosavi S., Kachoei E., Rahimi M., Dehshiri F. 2012. Prevalence of head lice infestation among 3-6 years old nursery children in Kashan (2009). Journal of Occupational Health and Epidemiology 1: 81–86.
- Dehghani R., Dorodgar A., Almasi H., Asadi M., Sayyah M. 1999. Prevalence of *Pediculus capitis* among male primary school students in Kashan, 1997. Journal of Kashan University of Medical Sciences 3: 86–91.
- Dehghani R., Saberi H.R., Takhtfiroozeh S., Ashrafi A. 2019. Head louse infestation rate in primary school students of Badrud, Isfahan-Iran. Journal of Entomological Research 43: 105–110.
- Dehghanzadeh R., Asghari-Jafarabadi M., Salimian S., Hashemi A.A., Khayatzadeh S. 2015. Impact of family ownerships, individual hygiene, and residential environments on the prevalence of *Pediculus capitis* among schoolchildren in urban and rural areas of northwest of Iran. Parasitology Research 114: 4295–4303.
- Dorooodgar A., Sadr F., Dorooodgar M., Dorooodgar M., Sayyah M. 2014a. Examining the prevalence rate of *Pediculus capitis* infestation according to sex and social factors in primary school children. Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Disease 4: 25–29.
- Dorooodgar A., Sadr F., Paksa A., Mahbobe S., Dorooodgar M., Sayyah M., Tashakkor Z., Dorooodgar M. 2014b. The prevalence of *Pediculus capitis* and relevant factors in primary school students of Kashan, Central Iran. Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Disease 4: 500–504.
- Ebrahimzadeh Ardakani M., Fayazi Bargin M. 2018. Prevalence of *Pediculosis capitis* in Yazd primary schools in 2013. Journal of Health 8: 587–595.
- Edalatkah H., Arshi S., Sadeghi H., Sepehram V. 2005. Prevalence of *Pediculus capitis* in school children in Ardabil province. J. Ardabil Univ. Med. Sci 6: 36–45.
- Farzinnia B., HanafiBojd A., Reiskarami S., Jafari T. 2004. Epidemiology of *Pediculosis capitis* in female primary school pupils Qom. 2003. Hormozgan Medical Journal 8: 103–108.
- Feldmeier, H., 2023. Head lice as vectors of pathogenic microorganisms. Tropical Medicine and Health 51: 53. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s41182-41023-00545-41185>

- Firoozfar F., Moosa-Kazemi S.H., Bahrami A., Yusuf M.A., Saghaipour A., Armoon Z., Rajabzadeh R., Hosseini S.H. 2019. Head lice infestation (*Pediculus humanus capititis*) prevalence and its associated factors, among the Kormanj tribes in North Khorasan province. Shiraz E Medical Journal 20: e80292.
- Galehdar N., Birjandi M., Taherian S.M. 2021. The prevalence rate of head lice infection and effective factors in primary school students in Khorramabad city, Iran. Journal of Isfahan Medical School 39: 526–532.
- Galván-Casas C., Ortiz-Álvarez J., Martínez-García E., Corbacho-Monné M. 2024. [Translated article] Spanish Academy of Dermatology and Venereology (AEDV) expert recommendations for the management of sexual transmitted parasitosis. Scabies, and pediculosis pubis. Actas Derm-Sifiliográficas 115: T475–T492. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ad.2024.1003.1016>
- Geravandi A., Jamshidi G., Abdollahi F., Sepahi S., Geravandi M. 2013. The study of the prevalence and risk factors associated with head lice in school girls in Javanrood. Caring Today Journal 8: 38.
- Ghaderi R., Eizadpanah A., Miri M., Ahmadi M., Taheri N., Chahkandak F.H. 2010. The prevalence of *Pediculosis capititis* in school students in Birjand. Modern Care Journal 7: 1–6.
- Ghajari H., Ghaderi N., Valizadeh R., Naserpor F., Kashefi H., Baniadam A., Karimyan A., Valipour A. 2017. Epidemiological study of prevalence of pediculosis and its related factors using the health belief model in elementary school students in Khorramshahr city of Iran. Journal of Entomological Research 41: 443–450.
- Ghandali F., Kheradpir N., Yousefi Siahkalroodi S. 2017. Distribution of head lice *Pediculus humanus capititis* infection in high school girls of eastern south of Tehran province. Journal of Animal Environment 9: 285–290.
- Ghavami M.B., Ahmadi S. 2017. Effectiveness of eucalyptus and cinnamon essential oils compared to permethrin in treatment of head lice infestation. Journal of Advances in Medical and Biomedical Research 25: 86–98.
- Ghavami M.B., Ghanbari M., Panahi S., Taghiloo B. 2020. Diversity of mitochondrial genes and predominance of Clade B in different head lice populations in the northwest of Iran. Parasites & Vectors 13: 1–12.
- Ghofleh Maramazi H., Sharififard M., Jahanifar E., Maraghi E., Sourestani M.M., Malehi A.S., Rasaei S. 2019. *Pediculosis humanus capititis* prevalence as a health problem in girl's elementary schools, southwest of Iran (2017–2018). Journal of Research in Health Sciences 19: e00446.
- Gholami Z., Dayer M.S., Azarm A. 2024. Pediculosis and factors affecting its prevalence among schoolchildren in Amol city, Northern Iran. Journal of Arthropod-Borne Diseases 18: 57–67. <https://doi.org/10.18502/jad.v18s18.15672>
- Gholamiparizad E., Abedzadah S. 2001. Studuing head lice infestation and factors affecting it among the primary school students in Ilam (97-98). Scientific Journal of Ilam University of Medical Sciences 8: 16–21.
- Gholamnia Shirvani Z., Shokravi F.A., Ardestani M.S. 2013. Evaluation of a health education program for head lice infestation in female primary school students in Chabahar City, Iran. Archives of Iranian Medicine 16: 42–45.
- Gholchaye J., Ahmadi Ghajari M. 2000. Survey *Pediculosis capititis* in 3-7 children in kindrgarden in Rasht. Journal of Gilan University of Medical Science 11: 21–25.
- Goodarzvand Chegini P., Anoosheh M., Kazemnejad A. 2017. The effectiveness of educating mothers on preventive behaviors of pediculosis on morbidity rate of their daughters. Payesh (Health Monitor) 16: 785–795.
- Habibi S., Rahimi M., Salmani Seraji M., Mahdavi S. 2020. Prevalence of pediculosis in Mazandaran Province, Iran, from 2012 to 2020. Journal of Health Research in Community 6: 65–72.
- Hajiloie T., Zahirnia A.H., Nasirian H., Davari B. 2022. Prevalence of head lice infestation and its associated factors among female primary school students in Gahavand County and compared with the previous studies. Qom University of Medical Sciences Journal 15: 684–695. <https://doi.org/10.32598/qums.32515.32510.32441>
- Hazrati Tappreh K., Chavshin A., Hajipirloo H.M., Khashaveh S., Hanifian H., Bozorgomid A., Mohammadi M., Gharabag D.J., Azizi H. 2012. *Pediculosis capititis* among primary school children and related risk factors in Urmia, the main city of West Azarbajian, Iran. Journal of Arthropod-borne Diseases 6: 79–85.
- Heidarpour P., Motevali Haghi F., Montazeri R. 2019. Prevalence of pediculosis and associated risk factors in primary school female students of Tonekabon, Iran, in 2017-2018. Journal of Health Research in Community 5: 61–72.
- Hodjati M.H., Mousavi N., Mousavi M. 2008. Head lice infestation in school children of a low socioeconomic area of Tabriz city, Iran. African Journal of Biotechnology 7: 2292–2294.
- Hosseini S., Rajabzadeh R., Shoraka V., Avaznia A., Shoraka H. 2014. Prevalence of pediculosis and its related factors among primary school students in Maneh-Semelghan district. Journal of North Khorasan University of Medical Sciences 6: 43–49.
- Hosseinpour M., Nematollahi S., Shekari M., Madani A., Akbarisari A., Ardalan A., Torabi E., Shabkhiz H., Holakoie naieni K. 2016. Implementation of the action plan for the prevention and control of children head lice (*Pediculus humanus capititis*) after the implementation of community assessment in the Chahestaniha

- region in the City of Bandar Abbas. Journal of School of Public Health and Institute of Public Health Research 13: 1–12.
- Jahandideh S., Eslamifar M., Barimani K., Motevalli-Haghi S.F. 2017. Epidemiologic study of pediculosis and the effective factors in the Sari Township kindergartens in 2014. J Entomol Zool Stud 5: 87–90.
- Jarahi L., Orouji R., Vahed S.E., Mosa Farkhani E. 2017. Assessment of demographic characteristics and related factor on head Lice in Mashhad, a population based study. Medical Journal of Mashhad University of Medical Sciences 59: 305–311.
- Kabiri H., Dastgiri S., Alizadeh M. 2015. The prevalence of head lice (*Pediculus humanus capitis*) and its associated risk factors in Bonab County during 2013-2014. Depiction of Health 6: 31–36.
- Kalari H., Soltani A., Azizi K., Faramarzi H., Moemenbellah-Fard M.D. 2019. Comparative efficacy of three pediculicides to treat head lice infestation in primary school girls: a randomised controlled assessor blind trial in rural Iran. BMC Dermatology 19: 1–9.
- Kamiabi F., Nakhaei F.H. 2005. Prevalence of *Pediculosis capitis* and determination of risk factors in primary school children in Kerman. Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal 11: 988–992.
- Kasiri H., Amani H. 2010. An epidemiological study of *Pediculus capitis* infestation in the cases of attending to the Azna health centers, Lorestan province, Iran (2007). Jundishapur Journal of Health Sciences 2: 57–65.
- Kassiri H., Esteghali E. 2016. Prevalence rate and risk factors of *Pediculus capitis* among primary school children in Iran. Archives of Pediatric Infectious Diseases 4: e26390.
- Kassiri H., Gatifi A. 2016. The frequency of head lice, health practices and its associated factors in primary schools in Khorramshahr, Iran. Health Scope 5: e31570.
- Kassiri H., Kasiri, A., Kasiri N., Moeinnejad F. 2015. Epidemiology and morbidity of head Lice infestation in Khorram-shahr County, Iran (2006-2009). Journal of Health Sciences & Surveillance System 3: 83–87.
- Kassiri H., Kataki M.M., Lotfi M. 2020a. A six-year descriptive-analytical study of *Pediculosis capitis* in the southwestern Iran. Kuwait Medical Journal 52: 256–261.
- Kassiri H., Mardani Kateki M. 2018. Head Lice Infestation according to demographic-social factors and its prevalence in southwestern Iran: a descriptive-analytical study. Entomol Appl Sci Lett 5: 84–90.
- Kassiri H., Mehraghaei M. 2021. Assessment of the prevalence of *Pediculosis capitis* and related effective features among primary schoolchildren in Ahvaz County, Southwest of Iran. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 28: 22577–22587.
- Kassiri H., Mehraghaei M., Lotfi M., Kasiri R. 2020b. Head lice prevalence and associated factors in primary schools in Karun County, Khuzestan Province, Iran. Medical Science 24: 2280–2290.
- Kassiri H., Nasirian H. 2021. New insights about human tick infestation features: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 28: 17000–17028. <https://doi.org/10.11007/s11356-17021-13102-17006>
- Lashkari R., Ehrampoush M.H., Sharifzadeh G., Ghaneian M.T., Dehghani A., Ardakani M.E. 2020. Eco-epidemiological factors' of head lice in 10-12 year-old girls in Birjand City in 2017. The Journal of Tolooe-behdashi 19: 84–99.
- Majidi S., Farahmandfar M.A., Solhjoo K., Mosallanezhad H., Arjomand M. 2017. The prevalence of *pediculosis capitis* and its associated risk factors in primary school students in Jahrom, 2016. Journal of Jahrom University of Medical Sciences 15: 50–56.
- Maleky A., Yazdani-Charati J., Abdollahi F. 2016. The prevalence of *Pediculosis capitis* and its associated risk factors in primary school students in Kalaleh, Iran in 2015. Journal of Health Research in Community 2: 23–31.
- Moemenbellah-Fard M., Nasiri Z., Azizi K., Fakoorziba M. 2016. Head lice treatment with two interventions: *Pediculosis capitis* profile in female schoolchildren of a rural setting in the south of Iran. Annals of Tropical Medicine and Public Health 9: 245–250.
- Mohammadi Azni S. 2014. Prevalence of head lice at the primary schools in Damghan. Zahedan Journal of Research in Medical Sciences 16: 47–49.
- Mohammadi M.E., Motevalli-Haghi S.F., Rafinejad J., Yazdani-Charati J., Hosseini-Vasoukolaei N., Dehghan O. 2019. Prevalence of pediculosis and associated risk factors among elementary school females in Mashhad, Iran, during 2017-2018. Archives of Hygiene Sciences 8: 245–252.
- Moosazadeh M., Afshari M., Hajheydari Z., Nezammahalleh A., Zerafat A., Rezaei F., Rankoohi M., Safari N., Shojaei J., Enayati A.A. 2021. Prevalence of pediculosis and its related factors among primary school girls in the north of Iran. International Journal of Adolescent Medicine and Health 33: 20180039. <https://doi.org/10.20180010.20181515/ijamh-20182018-20180039>
- Moradi A., Bathaii S.J., Shojaeian M., Neshani A., Rahimi M., Mostafavi E. 2012. Outbreak of *Pediculosis capitis* in students of Bahar in Hamedan province. Journal of Dermatology and Cosmetic 3: 26–32.

- Moradi A., Zahirmia A., Alipour A., Eskandari Z. 2009. The prevalence of *Pediculosis capititis* in primary school students in Bahar, Hamadan Province, Iran. Journal of Research in Health Sciences 9: 45–49.
- Moradias E., Habibzadeh S., Rafinejad J., Abazari M., Ahari S.S., Saghafipour A., Mehrtak M., Edalatkhah H. 2018. Risk factors associated with head lice (*pediculosis*) infestation among elementary school students in Meshkinshahr county, North West of Iran. International Journal of Pediatrics 6: 7383–7392.
- Morovati Sharif Abadi M., Moghadasi Amiri M., Falah Mehrjordi S., Aghaei A., Zareshahi F., Alizadeh S. 2018. *Pediculosis capititis* and its related factors among girl primary school students of Meybod, Yazd Province, in 2015-2016. Journal of Health 8: 552–560.
- Morowati Sharifabad M., EbrahimZadeh M., Fazeli F., Dehghani A., Neshati T. 2016. Study of *Pediculus capititis* prevalence in primary school children and its preventive behaviors determinants based on Health Belief Model in Their Mothers in Hashtrud, 2012. The Journal of Toloo-e-behdasht 14: 198–207.
- Motevalli Haghi F., Golchin M., Yousefi M., Hosseini M., Parsi B. 2014a. Prevalence of pediculosis and associated risk factors in the girls primary school in Azadshahr City, Golestan Province, 2012-2013. Iranian Journal of Health Sciences 2: 63–68.
- Motevalli Haghi F., Sedaghat M., Gholami S. 1999. Head louse infestation rate in primary school students township Sari 1376-1377. Journal of Mazandaran University of Medical Sciences 9: 43–48.
- Motevalli Haghi S., Rafinejad J., Hosseni M. 2014b. Epidemiology of pediculosis and its associated risk factors in primary-school children of Sari, Mazandaran Province, in 2012-2013. Journal of Health 4: 339–348.
- Motovali-Emami M., Aflatoonian M.R., Fekri A., Yazdi M. 2008. Epidemiological aspects of *Pediculosis capititis* and treatment evaluation in primary-school children in Iran. Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences 11: 260–264.
- Mozafari Kermani R., Zoljalali S., Azari A., Kazemi Ashtiani S., Kouhpayezadeh J., Khademi F. 2008. The rate of *Pediculosis capititis* in students participating in summer camps in different Provinces of Iran. Payesh (Health Monitor) 7: 241-245.
- Nasirian H. 2017a. Contamination of cockroaches (Insecta: Blattaria) to medically fungi: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Journal of Medical Mycology 27: 427–448. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.myc-med.2017.1004.1012>
- Nasirian H. 2017b. Infestation of cockroaches (Insecta: Blattaria) in the human dwelling environments: a systematic review and meta-analysis Acta Tropica 167: 86–98. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.actatropica.2016.1012.1019>
- Nasirian H. 2019a. Contamination of cockroaches (Insecta: Blattaria) by medically important bacteriae: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Journal of Medical Entomology 56: 1534–1554. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jme/tjz1095>
- Nasirian H. 2019b. Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever (CCHF) seroprevalence: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Acta Tropica 196: 102–120. <https://doi.org/110.1016/j.actatropica.2019.1005.1019>
- Nasirian H. 2020. New aspects about Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever (CCHF) cases and associated fatality trends: A global systematic review and meta-analysis. Comparative Immunology, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases 69: 101429. <https://doi.org/101410.101016/j.cimid.102020.101429>
- Nasirian H. 2022. Ticks infected with Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus (CCHFV): a decision approach systematic review and meta-analysis regarding their role as vectors. Travel Medicine and Infectious Disease 47: 102309. <https://doi.org/102310.101016/j.tmaid.102022.102309>
- Nasirian H. 2023a. Monitoring of hard tick parasitism in domestic ruminants: a scale evidence for policymakers. Veterinary Parasitology: Regional Studies and Reports 41: 100878. <https://doi.org/100810.101016/j.vprsr.102023.100878>
- Nasirian H. 2023b. Monitoring the impact, trends, and impact levels of factors affecting *Pediculus capititis* infestation in primary school students: an illustrate scale evidence review. Journal of Public Health 32: 1479–1557. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10389-10023-01863-y>
- Nasirian H. 2023c. Reply to comment on “ticks infected with Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus (CCHFV): a decision approach systematic review and meta-analysis regarding their role as vectors”. Travel Medicine and Infectious Disease 51: 102420. <https://doi.org/102410.101016/j.tmaid.102022.102420>
- Nasirian H. 2024a. Hard tick species parasitism levels in domestic ruminants with their distribution and role as vectors: a detailed global mMeta-analysis and systematic review. Acta Parasitologica 69: 1–105. <https://doi.org/110.1007/s11686-11023-00724-11688>
- Nasirian H. 2024b. The introduction and establishment of dengue disease in a new area: a mini review. Caspian Journal of Health Research 9: 51–56. <https://doi.org/10.32598/CJHR.32599.32591.31107.32591>
- Nasirian H., Ahmadi S.A.Y. 2024. *Pediculus capititis* (Anoplura: Pediculidae) infestation in preschool and primary school students and the community: a global-scale evidence review. International Journal of Tropical Insect Science 44: 441–536. <https://doi.org/410.1007/s42690-42023-01129-w>
- Nasirian H., Salehzadeh A. 2019. Control of cockroaches (Blattaria) in sewers: a practical approach systematic review. Journal of Medical Entomology 56: 181–191. <https://doi.org/110.1093/jme/tjy1205>

- Nasirian H., Shanavaz M., Zahirnia A.H. 2023. Monitor the rate of scorpion bites using scorpion biodiversity indices in the Shush County, Khuzestan Province. Biodiversity and Animal Taxonomy. <https://doi.org/10.22126/jbat.22024.10027.21039>
- Nasirian H., Zahirnia A. 2021. Detailed infestation spectrums about biological stages of hard ticks (Acar: Ixodida: Ixodidae) in humans: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Acta Parasitologica* 66: 770–796. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11686-11021-00362-y>
- Nawab A., Sheikh J., Farooq N., Perveen S., Jamil S., Waseem Q., Sohail S. 2024. Head lice in Pakistan: understanding epidemiology, social attitudes, treatment preferences, and insecticide resistance trends. *Journal of Population Therapeutics and Clinical Pharmacology* 31: 2301–2310. <https://doi.org/2310.53555/jptcp.v35351i53552.54278>
- Nazari M., Fakoorziba M.R., Shobeiri F. 2006. *Pediculus capititis* infestation according to sex and social factors in Hamedan, Iran. *The Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 37: 95–98.
- Nazari M., Goudarztaiejerdi R., Anvari M. 2016a. Epidemiological study of *Pediculosis capititis* among primary and middle school children in Asadabad, Iran. *Journal of Medical Research* 5: 15–20.
- Nazari M., Goudarztaiejerdi R., Moradi A. 2015. Investigation of pediculosis prevalence and associated factors in the central prison of Hamadan in 2013. *Pajouhan Scientific Journal* 13: 13–20.
- Nazari S., Nazari S., Goudarztaiejerdi R., Nazari M. 2016b. Prevalence of head lice infestation among schoolchildren in urban and rural areas in a region of western Iran-school year 2015–2016. *International Journal of Medical Research & Health Sciences* 5: 372–377.
- Nejati J., Keyhani A., Karesk A.T., Mahmoudvand H., Saghabipour A., Khoraminasab M., Oliaee R.T., Mousavi S.M. 2018. Prevalence and risk factors of pediculosis in primary school children in South West of Iran. *Iranian Journal of Public Health* 47: 1923–1929.
- Noori A., Ghorban Pour M., Adib M., Noori A.V., Niazi S. 2014. Head lice infestation (Pediculosis) and its associated factors in the rural school students of Kalaleh, in the academic year 1392-93. *Jorjani Biomedicine Journal* 2: 60–56.
- Norooz M., Saghabipour A., Akbari A., Khajat P., Khadem Maboodi A.A. 2013. The prevalence of *Pediculosis capititis* and its associated risk factors in primary schools of girls in rural district. *Journal of Shahrekord University of Medical Sciences* 15: 43–52.
- Norouzi R., Jafari S., Meshkat H., Bagheri Amiri F., Siyadatpanah A. 2021. Prevalence of *Pediculus capititis* infestation among primary school students in East Azerbaijan Province, Iran (2018–2019). *Medical Laboratory Journal* 15: 13–18.
- Oliveira A.R., Cohnstaedt L.W., Cernicchiaro N. 2021. Unbiased approaches for reviewing entomology literature: a systematized review. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 114: 229–246.
- Omidi A., Khodaveisi M., Moghimbeigi A., Mohammadi N., Amini R. 2013. *Pediculosis capititis* and relevant factors in secondary school students of Hamadan, west of Iran. *J Res Health Sci* 13: 176–180.
- Pourbaba R., Moshkbi Haghghi M., Habibi Pour R., Mirza Nezhad M. 2005. A survey of prevalence of pediculosis among primary school students of Gilan Province in the school year of 2002-3. *Journal of Gilan University of Medical Sciences* 13: 15–24.
- Rad F., Vahabi A., Vahabi B., Kashefi H., Mohammadian A. 2022. The prevalence of head lice infestation and its related risk factors in governmental primary school students in Marivan city, West of Iran, 2018-2019. *Scientific Journal of Kurdistan University of Medical Sciences* 27: 87–98.
- Raeisi S., Eteghadi A., Poodineh Z., Balouchi A. 2016. Prevalence of head lice infestation and its associated factors among primary school students in Zabol. *International Journal of Pharmacy and Technology* 8: 19135–19141.
- Rafie A., Kasiri H., Mohammadi Z., Haghhighizade M. 2009. *Pediculosis capititis* and its associated factors in girl primary school children in Ahvaz City in 2005-2006. *Iran J Infect Dis Trop Med* 14: 41–45.
- Rafinejad J., Nourollahi A., Biglarian A., Javadian E., Kazemnejad A., Doosti S. 2011. The comparison of the effect of permethrin shampoo and lindane lotion on the treatment of head lice (*Pediculus humanus capititis*) in the primary school pupils. *Journal of Mazandaran University of Medical Sciences* 21: 35–41.
- Rafinejad J., Nourollahi A., Javadian E., Kazemnejad A., Shemshad K. 2006. Epidemiology of head louse infestation and related factors in school children in the county of Amlash, Gilan Province, 2003-2004. *Iranian Journal of Epidemiology* 2: 51–63.
- Rahnema Z., Kamyabi M. 2001. A survey on the prevalence of pediculosis capititis in afghan immigrants in kerman, 1998. *Daneshvar Medicine* 8: 41–46.
- Rajabzade R., Shoraka H., Arzamani K., Shahiri M., Emami O., Hosseini S. 2015. Epidemiology of *Pediculosis capititis* infestation and its associated factors in students. *Journal of North Khorasan University of Medical Sciences* 6: 755–767.
- Ramezani Awal Riabi H., Atarodi A. 2012. Epidemiological and clinical study of infested cases with *Pediculus capititis* and *P. corporis* in Khorasan-e-Razavi, Iran. *Iranian J Parasitol* 7: 85–91.

- Rezaee E., Heidari F., Nowrouzi M. 2020. Investigation of the prevalence of Head Lice and factors affecting them in infected people referring to Gerash County Health Center. International Journal of Epidemiologic Research 7: 58–62.
- Saghafipour A., Akbari A., Norouzi M., Khajat P., Jafari T., Tabaraie Y., Farzinnia B. 2012. The epidemiology of *Pediculus humanus capititis* infestation and effective factors in elementary schools of Qom Province Girls 2010, Qom, Iran. Qom University of Medical sciences journal 6: 46–51.
- Saghafipour A., Zahraei-Ramazani A., Vatandoost H., Mozaffari E., Rezaei F., Karami Jooshin M. 2018. Prevalence and risk factors associated with head louse (*Pediculus humanus capititis*) among primary school girls in Qom province, Central Iran. International Journal of Pediatrics 6: 7553–7562.
- Salehi S., Ban M., Motaghi M. 2014. A study of head lice infestation (*Pediculosis capititis*) among primary school students in the villages of Abadan in 2012. International Journal of Community Based Nursing and Midwifery 2: 196–200.
- Sanei-Dehkordi A., Soleimani-Ahmadi M., Zare M., Madani A., Jamshidzadeh A. 2017. Head Lice Infestation (pediculosis) and associated factors among primary school girls in Sirik County, Southern Iran. International Journal of Pediatrics 5: 6301–6309.
- Sayyad S., Vahabi A., Vahabi B., Sayyadi M., Ahmadian M. 2016. Head louse (*Pediculus humanus capititis*) infestation in primary schoolchildren in rural areas of Paveh County, Kermanshah province. Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Sciences 7: 35–38.
- Sayyadi M., Vahabi A., Sayyad S. 2013. An epidemiological survey of head louse infestation among primary school children in rural areas of Ravansar County, West of Iran. Life Sci J 10: 869–872.
- Sayyadi M., Vahabi A., Sayyad S., Sahne Sh H. 2014. Prevalence of head louse (*Pediculus humanus capititis*) infestation and associated factors among primary schoolchildren in Bayangan city, west of Iran. Life Science Journal 11: 19–22.
- Sepehri M., Jafari Z. 2022. Prevalence and associated factors of head lice (*Pediculosis capititis*) among primary school students in Varzaqan villages, Northwest of Iran. Zahedan Journal of Research in Medical Sciences 24: e104042.
- Shahraki G., Azizi K., Yusefi A., Fararooei M. 2001. Prevalence of head lice in primary school students in Yasuj. Armaghan Danesh 6: 22–33.
- Shanavaz M., Zahirnia A.H., Nasirian H. 2023. Monitoring scorpionism in Shush County of Khuzestan Province in the first six months of 2019. Journal of Isfahan Medical School 41: 319–325. <https://doi.org/10.48305/jims.v48341.i48718.40319>
- Shayeghi M., Paksa A., Salim Abadi Y., Sanei Dehkordi A., Ahmadi A., Eshaghi M., Bazrafkan S. 2010. Epidemiology of head lice infestation in primary school pupils, in khajeh city, East azerbaijan province, Iran. Iranian journal of arthropod-borne diseases 4: 42–46.
- Shirani-Bidabadi L., Aghaei-Afshar A., Kazemi S., Alizadeh I., Mirzaee M., Gorouhi M.A. 2022. Investigation of head lice infection (*Pediculus humanus capititis*) and its related factors in Kerman: a brief report. Tehran University of Medical Sciences Journal 80: 120–127.
- Shirzadi S., Heydarian S., Kia N., Rahbar M., Ghorbani N., Ghorbani R. 2020. Prevalence of head lice in the Iranian primary school children and the effectiveness of family training to its prevention. Koomesh 22: 596–603.
- Soleimani-Ahmadi M. 2007. The epidemiological aspect of Pediculosis in primary school of Qeshm, South of Iran. J Med Sci 7: 299–302.
- Soleimani-Ahmadi M., Jaberhashemi S.A., Zare M., Sanei-Dehkordi A. 2017. Prevalence of head lice infestation and pediculicidal effect of permethrine shampoo in primary school girls in a low-income area in southeast of Iran. BMC Dermatology 17: 1–6.
- Soleimani Zadeh L., Sharifi Sarasiabi K. 2002. The assessment of main factors on the louse in primary school children at Bandar Abbas city, academic year 1999-2000. Iran J Infect Dis Trop Med 7: 79–85.
- Soltani Z., Keshavarzi D. 2018. Increasing trend of pediculosis (*Pediculus humanus capititis*) in Lamerd, Farashband, and Marvdash Cities, Southern Iran. International Archives of Health Sciences 5: 38–42.
- Tarkhasi M., Tazari S., Eghbali S., Hosseini-Zadeh A., Rastaghi S., Naemi H. 2018. Head lice prevalence (descriptive-sectional study) in primary schools in Sabzevar (descriptive-cross sectional study). Journal of Sabzevar University of Medical Sciences 25: 287–296.
- Tashakori G., Dayer M.S., Mashayekhi-Ghoyonlo V. 2018. Comparative efficacy of three control protocols of head lice (*Pediculus humanus capititis*) infesting schoolchildren in Mashhad city, Iran. Int J Pediatr 6: 7803–7814.
- Vahabi A., Shemshad K., Sayyadi M., Biglarian A., Vahabi B., Sayyad S., Shemshad M., Rafinejad J. 2012. Prevalence and risk factors of *Pediculus (humanus) capititis* (Anoplura: Pediculidae), in primary schools in Sanandaj City, Kurdistan Province, Iran. Trop Biomed 29: 207–211.

- Vahabi B., Vahabi A., Gharib A., Sayyadi M., Sayyad S. 2013. Prevalence of head louse infestations and factors affecting the rate of infestation among primary schoolchildren in Paveh City, Kermanshah Province, Iran in the years 2009 to 2010. *Life Sci J* 10: 360–364.
- Valero M., Haidamak J., de Oliveira Santos T., Prüss I.C., Bisson A., Rosário C.S., Fantozzi M., Morales-Suárez-Varela M., Klisiowicz D. 2024. *Pediculosis capitis* risk factors in schoolchildren: hair thickness and hair length. *Acta Tropica* 249: 107075. <https://doi.org/10.101016/j.actatropica.102023.107075>
- Yaghmaei R., Rad F., Ghaderi E. 2007. Prevalence of *Pediculus capitis* in primary school students. *Iranian Journal of Infectious Diseases and Tropical Medicine* 12: 71–74.
- Yousefi S., Shamsipoor F., Salimabadi Y. 2012. Epidemiological study of some aspects of head lice infestation among Afghanian children in Sirjan county during 2010–2011. *Navid No Journal* 16: 1–8.
- Zabihi A., Jafarian, A.R., Rezvani M., Bizehani A. 2005. A study on prevalence of pediculosis in primary school students of Babol (2003–2004). *Journal of Babol University of Medical Sciences* 7: 89–93.
- Zahirmia A., Aminpoor M.A., Nasirian H. 2021. The impact and trend of factors affecting the prevalence of head lice (*Pediculus capitis*) infestation in primary school students. *Chulalongkorn Medical Journal* 65: 359–368. <https://doi.org/10.58837/CHULA.CMJ.58865.58834.58831>
- Zahirmia A., Seifi-Kar M., Nasirian H. 2023. Evaluation of antifungal activity of hemolymph of American cockroaches against three human invasive fungal species: *Aspergillus niger*, *Candida albicans* and *Penicillium oxalicum*. *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science* 14: 2512–2520. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42690-42023-01056-w>
- Zahirmia A., Taherkhani H., Bathaai S. 2005. A comparative study on the effectiveness of three different shampoos in treatment of head lice (*Pediculus capitis*) in primery school-children in Hamadan province, Iran 2000–2001. *Journal of Mazandaran University of Medical Sciences* 15: 16–24.
- Zahirmia A.H., Lorzadeh A., Nasirian H., Davari B., 2024. Comparative efficacy of 1% permethrin shampoo and 4% dimethicone lotion for the treatment of infected head lice students in primary girl schools in Gotvand County of Khuzestan Province. *Journal of Arak University of Medical Sciences* 26: 43–51. <http://jams.arakmu.ac.ir/article-1-6970-en.html>
- Zareban I., Abbaszadeh M., Moodi M., Mehrjoo Fard H., Ghaffari H. 2006. Evaluating a health-education program in order to reduce infection to *Pediculus humanus capitis* among female elementary students. *Journal of Birjand University of Medical Sciences* 13: 9–15.
- Ziaoddini A., Riahi R., Heidari-Beni M., Ziaoddini H., Zamani S. 2019. National and provincial prevalence of *Pediculus humanus capitis* among urban students in Iran from 2014 to 2018. *Journal of Research in Health Sciences* 19: e00459.

НОВЫЕ АСПЕКТЫ, КАСАЮЩИЕСЯ ЗАРАЖЕННОСТИ ВШАМИ *PEDICULUS CAPITIS* (ANOPLURA: PEDICULLIDAE) В ИРАНЕ

Х. Назариан, С.А.И. Ахмади

Ключевые слова: *Pediculus capitis*, климатические регионы, распространение, тренды зараженности, меридианы, стратификация, тропики

Данные по уровню заражения и факторам, влияющим на зараженность головными вшами *P. capitis* населения Ирана, были суммированы по сведениям из 126 литературных источников. За последние двадцать лет уровень зараженности вшами вырос более чем в половине провинций Ирана. Эти провинции расположены в основном в районе южного берега Каспийского моря. Моделирование взаимодействия различных факторов показало, что основную роль в возрастании заболевания педикулезом играет пребывание детей в начальной школе в условиях их тесного контакта друг с другом и отсутствия необходимых гигиенических мероприятий. Приведенные данные позволяют разработать меры борьбы с педикулезом населения в Иране.

К ЮБИЛЕЮ АНДРЕЯ БОРИСОВИЧА ШАТРОВА

Редакционная коллегия журнала «Паразитология»*

Межрегиональная общественная организация Паразитологическое общество
(Паразитологическое общество при РАН)

Зоологический институт РАН,

Университетская наб., 1, Санкт-Петербург, 199034 Россия

*e-mail: parazitologiya@zin.ru



DOI: 10.31857/S0031184724050028, **EDN:** WBVOMX

28 августа 2024 г. исполнилось 70 лет со дня рождения главного научного сотрудника Зоологического института РАН (ЗИН) Андрея Борисовича ШАТРОВА. Андрей Борисович (А.Б.) родился в Ленинграде. В 1972 г. он поступил на вечернее отделение биолого-почвенного факультета Ленинградского (ныне Санкт-Петербургского) государственного университета, который окончил в 1978 г. с присвоением квалификации биолог-зоолог-цитолог-гистолог.

В 1972 г. А.Б. работал лаборантом лаборатории систематики насекомых ЗИН, а затем с 1973 по 1979 г. – лаборатории паразитологии ЗИН. После окончания основной аспирантуры ЗИН в 1983 г. А.Б. защитил кандидатскую диссертацию по теме «Морфофункциональные адаптации личинок краснотелковых клещей (*Trombiculidae*) к паразитизму» под руководством профессора, член-корреспондента РАН Ю.С. Балашова. Спустя 12 лет, в 1995 г., А.Б. защитил докторскую диссертацию на тему: «Постэмбриональное развитие, морфология и особенности паразитизма краснотелковых клещей (*Acariformes, Trombiculidae*)». Результатом многолетних исследований А.Б. явилась монография «Краснотелковые клещи и их паразитизм на позвоночных животных», опубликованная в 2000 г.

Еще будучи студентом, благодаря знакомству с литературой и собственным гистологическим исследованиям, А.Б. обратил внимание на электронную микроскопию, методы которой позволяли по-новому изучить строение стилостома. Эта структура формируется в тканях грызунов при питании личинок клещей-краснотелок. Для исследования стилостома, жизненного цикла и биологии клещей-краснотелок А.Б. разработал оригинальную методику ведения лабораторной культуры. Однако для питания дейтонимф и взрослых клещей необходимы яйца коллембол. Коллемболы японского недиапаузирующего вида *Sinella curvisela* Brook, 1882 в количестве нескольких десятков особей были любезно переданы А.Б. известным специалистом по фауне систематике клещей-краснотелок – сотрудником Зоологического музея Московского государственного университета Н.И. Кудряшовой. Наличие уникальной лабораторной культуры создало основу для проведения детальных ультраструктурных исследований клещей-краснотелок на различных стадиях их жизненного цикла.

Сбор личинок в природе для культивирования и гистологических исследований потребовал выездов в экспедиции в различные регионы бывшего СССР и России, от Молдавии и Средней Азии до Дальнего Востока и Приморья. Одновременно с экспериментальными исследованиями и накоплением эмпирического материала А.Б. проводил теоретический анализ онтогенеза клещей и других членистоногих.

Результатом многолетних исследований А.Б. явились более 150 научных работ, опубликованных в высокорейтинговых отечественных и иностранных журналах. Каждая работа А.Б. представляет собой не только подробное морфофункциональное исследование, но и глубокое фундаментальное научное обобщение. Им была предложена оригинальная теория происхождения паразитизма, а также становления сложного онтогенеза у краснотелковых клещей и близких к ним таксонов, обоснованы положения о принципах организации, закономерностях индивидуального развития и эволюционных тенденциях этой группы паразитических клещей. Анализ паразито-хозяиных отношений вносит существенный вклад в развитие общих вопросов паразитологии. Работы А.Б. также расширяют знания о морфологическом разнообразии и особенностях функционирования органов и тканей у представителей важной с медицинской точки зрения группы паукообразных.

А.Б. активно участвует в работе всероссийских и международных конференций, является членом Диссертационного совета 1.5.17 по специальности «Паразитология» при Зоологическом институте РАН, членом редколлегии отечественного журнала «*Acarina*», а также ведущих международных акарологических журналов – «*International Journal of Acarology*», «*Acarologia*», «*Experimental and Applied Acarology*», «*Acta Zoologica*», «*Invertebrate Reproduction and Development*», «*Arthropod Structure and Development*» и других.

А.Б. на протяжении многих лет, начиная с 1997 г. руководил рядом инициативных проектов РФФИ, а также государственной темой научно-исследовательских работ «Структурно-функциональные особенности пищеварительной, выделительной и сенсорной систем акариформных и паразитiformных клещей и насекомых (слепней) в связи с паразитизмом».

Многие, не простые для отечественной науки годы, А.Б. делал все возможное для стабильной работы отделения электронной микроскопии лаборатории паразитологии. Благодаря настойчивости А.Б. были приобретены просвечивающий цифровой электронный микроскоп «Morgagni 268D» (FEI Company) и сканирующий электронный микроскоп «Quanta

250» (FEI Company), настольный сканирующий электронный микроскоп «Hitachi TM-1000», а также два ультрамикротома Leica UC-6 (Leica, Germany). Это позволило ЗИН оставаться в лидерах в данной области зоологических исследований.

В 1980-е годы А.Б. в течение пяти лет возглавлял Профсоюзный комитет ЗИН. А.Б. ведет активную просветительскую деятельность. В старейшей газете России «Санкт-Петербургские ведомости» регулярно выходят его публицистические и научно-популярные статьи. Он – автор сборника сказок и двух сборников стихов.

Редакционная коллегия журнала «Паразитология», Паразитологическое общество, коллеги и друзья сердечно поздравляют Андрея Борисовича Шатрова с юбилейной датой, и желают ему здоровья и творческих успехов.